

U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis **NEWS**

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 2018

For information on goods contact:

U.S. Census Bureau

Matthew Przybocki 301-763-3148

Mala Kline 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Technical: Jeffrey Bogen 301-278-9592

Media: Jeannine Aversa 301-278-9003

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES December 2017

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$53.1 billion** in December, up \$2.7 billion from \$50.4 billion in November, revised. December exports were **\$203.4 billion**, \$3.5 billion more than November exports. December imports were **\$256.5 billion**, \$6.2 billion more than November imports.

The December increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$2.6 billion to \$73.3 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$0.1 billion to \$20.2 billion.

For 2017, the goods and services deficit increased \$61.2 billion, or 12.1 percent, from 2016. Exports increased \$121.2 billion or 5.5 percent. Imports increased \$182.5 billion or 6.7 percent.

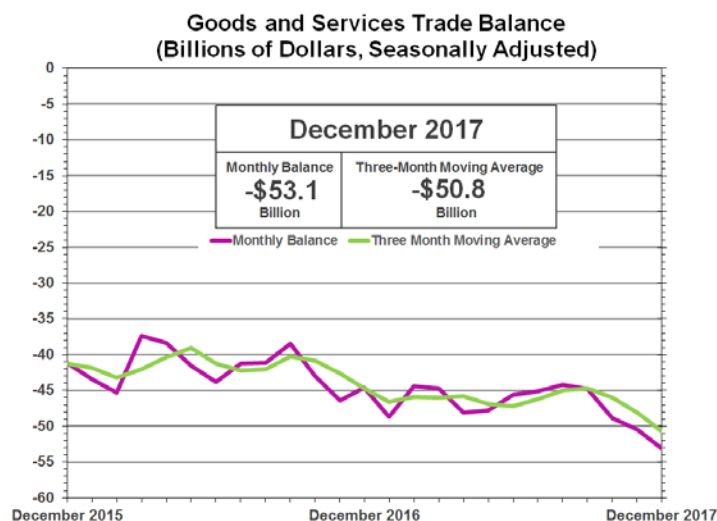
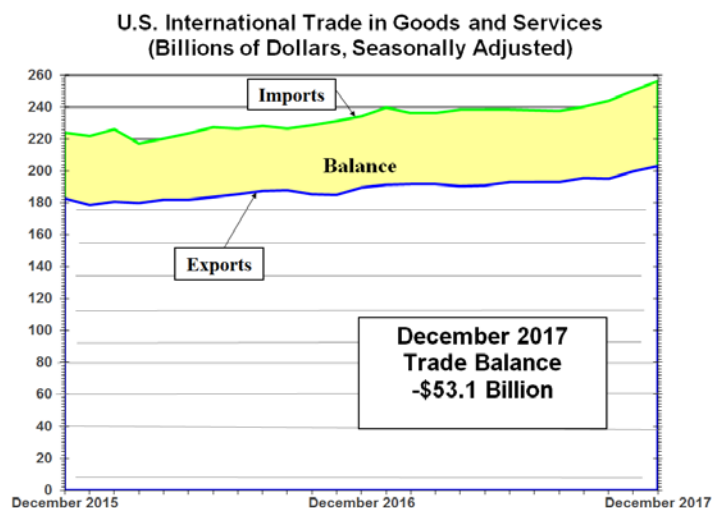
Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$2.8 billion to \$50.8 billion for the three months ending in December.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$2.6 billion to \$199.5 billion in December.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$5.4 billion to \$250.3 billion in December.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$6.1 billion from the three months ending in December 2016.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$12.8 billion from December 2016.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$19.0 billion from December 2016.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2018, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **March 7, 2018**.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$3.4 billion to \$137.5 billion in December.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$3.4 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.5 billion.
 - Organic chemicals increased \$0.2 billion.
 - Fuel oil increased \$0.2 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$1.2 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft increased \$0.8 billion.
 - Other industrial machines increased \$0.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.1 billion to \$65.9 billion in December.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.
- Maintenance and repair services increased \$0.1 billion.
- Transport decreased \$0.1 billion.

Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$2.0 billion to \$68.4 billion in December.

- Real exports of goods increased \$3.3 billion to \$131.5 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$5.3 billion to \$199.9 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$6.0 billion to \$210.8 billion in December.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$5.9 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$3.2 billion.
 - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$1.8 billion.
 - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$1.7 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$1.1 billion.
 - Passenger cars increased \$1.1 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$0.8 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.1 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.3 billion to \$45.7 billion in December.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.2 billion.
- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased \$0.1 billion.

Revisions

In addition to revisions to source data for the November statistics, the seasonally adjusted goods data were revised for January through November so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

Revisions to November exports

- Exports of goods were revised down \$0.5 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up \$0.1 billion.

Revisions to November imports

- Imports of goods were revised down \$0.6 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.1 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas:

Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The December figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$3.7), Hong Kong (\$2.5), Brazil (\$1.1), Singapore (\$0.9), and United Kingdom (\$0.3). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$34.0), European Union (\$17.2), Mexico (\$6.1), Germany (\$5.7), Japan (\$5.5), Italy (\$3.7), South Korea (\$2.1), India (\$2.1), France (\$2.1), Taiwan (\$1.6), Canada (\$1.4), Saudi Arabia (\$0.6), and OPEC (\$0.5).

- The deficit with the **European Union** increased \$3.8 billion to \$17.2 billion in December. Exports increased \$1.2 billion to \$25.1 billion and imports increased \$4.9 billion to \$42.3 billion.
- The deficit with **China** increased \$0.6 billion to \$34.0 billion in December. Exports increased \$1.1 billion to \$11.9 billion and imports increased \$1.7 billion to \$45.9 billion.

Annual Summary for 2017

Goods and Services (Exhibit 1)

For 2017, the goods and services deficit was \$566.0 billion, up \$61.2 billion from \$504.8 billion in 2016. Exports were \$2,329.3 billion in 2017, up \$121.2 billion from 2016. Imports were \$2,895.3 billion in 2017, up \$182.5 billion from 2016.

The 2017 increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$57.5 billion or 7.6 percent to \$810.0 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$3.7 billion or 1.5 percent to \$244.0 billion.

As a percentage of U.S. gross domestic product, the goods and services deficit was 2.9 percent in 2017, up from 2.7 percent in 2016.

U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
(Billions of Dollars)



Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$95.7 billion to \$1,551.4 billion in 2017.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$95.8 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$66.4 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$12.4 billion.
 - Other petroleum products increased \$8.7 billion.
 - Fuel oil increased \$8.6 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$13.2 billion.
 - Other industrial machines increased \$6.6 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft engines increased \$4.4 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased less than \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$25.5 billion to \$777.9 billion in 2017.

- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$13.3 billion.
- Financial services increased \$6.0 billion.
- Telecommunications, computer, and information services increased \$2.2 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$153.2 billion to \$2,361.5 billion in 2017.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$155.1 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$64.3 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$31.0 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$50.7 billion.
 - Computers increased \$8.1 billion.
 - Other industrial machines increased \$7.4 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$18.6 billion.
 - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$9.5 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$1.9 billion.

Imports of services increased \$29.2 billion to \$533.9 billion in 2017.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$11.7 billion.
- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased \$4.9 billion.
- Transport increased \$4.0 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis (Exhibits 14 and 14a)

The 2017 figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$34.3), Hong Kong (\$32.5), Netherlands (\$24.5), Belgium (\$14.8), and Australia (\$14.6). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$375.2), European Union (\$151.4), Mexico (\$71.1), Japan (\$68.8), Germany (\$64.3), Ireland (\$38.1), Italy (\$31.6), Malaysia (\$24.6), India (\$22.9), South Korea (\$22.9), Thailand (\$20.4), Canada (\$17.6), Taiwan (\$16.7), France (\$15.3), Switzerland (\$14.3), Indonesia (\$13.3), and OPEC (\$13.0).

- The deficit with **China** increased \$28.2 billion to \$375.2 billion in 2017. Exports increased \$14.8 billion to \$130.4 billion and imports increased \$43.0 billion to \$505.6 billion.
- The deficit with **Mexico** increased \$6.7 billion to \$71.1 billion in 2017. Exports increased \$13.3 billion to \$243.0 billion and imports increased \$20.0 billion to \$314.0 billion.

NOTICE

Changes to Release Layout

With the release of the “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: January 2018” report on March 7, 2018, the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the U.S. Census Bureau will implement changes to the release layout to reflect recent changes to each bureau’s respective style guidelines for economic indicator news releases. These changes will not affect the statistics or the text contained in the release. The layout and format of the exhibits also will not be impacted.

Substantive changes include:

- Adding a summary box that presents the goods and services trade deficit, exports of goods and services, imports of goods and services, and the percent change from the prior month for each of these series.
- Removing the “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services” chart, which shows exports, imports, and the trade balance.
- Reorienting the chart on the goods and services trade balance to show the goods and services trade deficit.
- Relocating the “Information on Goods and Services” section to immediately after the release text and renaming this section as “Explanatory Notes.”

Previews of the new layout using the content of “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: November 2017,” which was released on January 5, 2018, are available at

www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/2018/pdf/trad1217-trade-layout-bea.pdf (BEA layout) and www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/trad1217-trade-layout-census.pdf (Census Bureau layout).

If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at InternationalAccounts@bea.gov or the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Table of Contents

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

<i>Exhibit 12</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<i>Exhibit 13</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<i>Exhibit 14</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017	16
<i>Exhibit 14a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	17
<i>Exhibit 15</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<i>Exhibit 16</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<i>Exhibit 16a</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<i>Exhibit 17</i>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<i>Exhibit 17a</i>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<i>Exhibit 18</i>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

<i>Exhibit 19</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<i>Exhibit 20</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<i>Exhibit 20a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<i>Exhibit 20b</i>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28

Information on Goods and Services	A-1
--	-----

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2015									
Jan.- Dec.	-500,445	-761,855	261,410	2,263,907	1,510,757	753,150	2,764,352	2,272,612	491,740
January	-41,819	-64,154	22,334	191,774	128,988	62,786	233,593	193,141	40,452
February	-36,200	-58,795	22,596	190,110	127,400	62,709	226,309	186,196	40,114
March	-49,040	-71,191	22,151	191,051	128,146	62,906	240,092	199,337	40,755
April	-40,724	-62,819	22,095	192,593	129,722	62,870	233,317	192,541	40,775
May	-39,759	-61,836	22,076	190,972	127,976	62,995	230,731	189,812	40,919
June	-42,496	-64,780	22,284	190,685	127,391	63,294	233,181	192,171	41,010
July	-40,444	-62,034	21,590	190,262	127,445	62,817	230,706	189,480	41,226
August	-44,250	-65,746	21,495	186,924	124,120	62,804	231,174	189,866	41,309
September	-42,062	-63,109	21,047	187,263	124,847	62,416	229,325	187,956	41,369
October	-41,597	-62,873	21,276	185,501	122,943	62,558	227,098	185,816	41,282
November	-40,927	-62,049	21,122	183,854	121,418	62,436	224,781	183,467	41,314
December	-41,125	-62,469	21,344	182,919	120,360	62,559	224,044	182,829	41,215
2016									
Jan.- Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
2017									
Jan.- Dec.	-566,031	-810,023	243,993	2,329,311	1,551,434	777,877	2,895,342	2,361,458	533,884
January (R)	-48,715	-69,006	20,291	191,206	127,506	63,699	239,921	196,513	43,408
February (R)	-44,447	-65,302	20,855	191,819	127,635	64,184	236,266	192,937	43,329
March (R)	-44,751	-66,070	21,319	191,726	126,984	64,742	236,477	193,054	43,423
April (R)	-48,087	-68,357	20,270	190,558	126,388	64,170	238,645	194,745	43,900
May (R)	-47,822	-67,546	19,724	190,865	126,550	64,315	238,687	194,096	44,591
June (R)	-45,626	-65,365	19,739	193,074	128,489	64,584	238,699	193,854	44,845
July (R)	-45,102	-65,212	20,111	192,924	128,151	64,773	238,026	193,363	44,663
August (R)	-44,245	-64,683	20,438	193,257	128,353	64,904	237,502	193,036	44,466
September (R)	-44,830	-65,181	20,352	195,436	130,150	65,286	240,265	195,332	44,934
October (R)	-48,853	-69,169	20,315	195,290	129,692	65,598	244,144	198,861	45,283
November (R)	-50,435	-70,783	20,348	199,806	134,067	65,739	250,241	204,850	45,391
December	-53,118	-73,348	20,231	203,351	137,470	65,882	256,469	210,818	45,651

November data as published last month:

-50,497	-70,892	20,395	200,222	134,566	65,656	250,719	205,458	45,261
---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2015									
January	-41,349	-63,373	22,024	195,656	132,974	62,682	237,005	196,347	40,658
February	-40,218	-62,570	22,351	193,020	130,192	62,828	233,239	192,762	40,477
March	-42,353	-64,713	22,360	190,978	128,178	62,801	233,332	192,891	40,440
April	-41,988	-64,268	22,280	191,251	128,423	62,829	233,239	192,691	40,548
May	-43,175	-65,282	22,107	191,539	128,615	62,924	234,713	193,897	40,816
June	-40,993	-63,145	22,152	191,416	128,363	63,053	232,410	191,508	40,901
July	-40,900	-62,883	21,984	190,640	127,604	63,035	231,539	190,488	41,052
August	-42,397	-64,187	21,790	189,290	126,319	62,971	231,687	190,506	41,182
September	-42,252	-63,630	21,377	188,150	125,471	62,679	230,402	189,100	41,301
October	-42,637	-63,909	21,273	186,562	123,970	62,593	229,199	187,879	41,320
November	-41,529	-62,677	21,148	185,539	123,069	62,470	227,068	185,746	41,322
December	-41,216	-62,463	21,247	184,091	121,574	62,517	225,308	184,037	41,270
2016									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
2017									
January (R)	-46,565	-66,888	20,324	188,520	125,162	63,359	235,085	192,050	43,035
February (R)	-45,923	-66,379	20,456	190,844	127,156	63,688	236,767	193,535	43,232
March (R)	-45,971	-66,793	20,822	191,584	127,375	64,208	237,555	194,168	43,387
April (R)	-45,762	-66,576	20,815	191,368	127,002	64,365	237,129	193,579	43,551
May (R)	-46,887	-67,325	20,438	191,049	126,640	64,409	237,936	193,965	43,971
June (R)	-47,178	-67,089	19,911	191,499	127,142	64,356	238,677	194,232	44,445
July (R)	-46,183	-66,041	19,858	192,287	127,730	64,558	238,471	193,771	44,700
August (R)	-44,991	-65,087	20,096	193,085	128,331	64,754	238,076	193,418	44,658
September (R)	-44,726	-65,026	20,300	193,872	128,885	64,988	238,598	193,910	44,688
October (R)	-45,976	-66,344	20,368	194,661	129,398	65,263	240,637	195,743	44,894
November (R)	-48,039	-68,378	20,338	196,844	131,303	65,541	244,883	199,681	45,203
December	-50,802	-71,100	20,298	199,482	133,743	65,740	250,284	204,843	45,442

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2015										
Jan.- Dec.	753,150	23,406	87,609	205,418	16,229	102,595	124,442	35,664	136,622	21,165
January	62,786	1,722	7,339	16,584	1,412	9,199	10,401	2,914	11,485	1,730
February	62,709	1,787	7,237	16,570	1,384	9,208	10,270	2,936	11,525	1,793
March	62,906	1,838	7,255	16,718	1,365	9,185	10,270	2,940	11,518	1,817
April	62,870	1,852	7,295	17,003	1,356	8,784	10,400	2,926	11,464	1,792
May	62,995	1,849	7,412	17,278	1,347	8,509	10,487	2,925	11,381	1,807
June	63,294	1,882	7,397	17,632	1,339	8,466	10,528	2,937	11,269	1,842
July	62,817	1,882	7,362	17,323	1,332	8,381	10,526	2,962	11,129	1,920
August	62,804	1,925	7,372	17,329	1,331	8,362	10,476	2,987	11,097	1,927
September	62,416	1,985	7,243	17,179	1,337	8,253	10,377	3,010	11,172	1,859
October	62,558	2,170	7,372	17,186	1,350	8,234	10,230	3,033	11,356	1,627
November	62,436	2,255	7,212	17,234	1,347	8,055	10,198	3,045	11,530	1,559
December	62,559	2,260	7,113	17,382	1,328	7,959	10,281	3,048	11,694	1,493
2016										
Jan.- Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
2017										
Jan.- Dec.	777,877	27,206	85,989	205,078	17,315	104,174	124,296	38,635	155,545	19,639
January	63,699	2,262	7,126	17,294	1,383	8,428	10,002	3,175	12,467	1,561
February	64,184	2,311	7,123	17,294	1,363	8,346	9,928	3,215	12,943	1,660
March	64,742	2,412	7,155	17,309	1,359	8,573	9,909	3,229	13,097	1,697
April	64,170	2,260	7,017	17,025	1,411	8,457	10,419	3,181	12,736	1,664
May	64,315	2,173	7,001	16,877	1,439	8,683	10,615	3,173	12,711	1,642
June	64,584	2,194	7,154	16,768	1,457	8,792	10,646	3,180	12,761	1,631
July	64,773	2,209	7,214	17,029	1,465	8,624	10,512	3,203	12,885	1,633
August	64,904	2,311	7,020	17,038	1,472	8,768	10,434	3,225	13,003	1,633
September	65,286	2,277	7,329	17,039	1,480	8,758	10,414	3,244	13,114	1,632
October	65,598	2,300	7,346	17,022	1,488	8,884	10,450	3,261	13,218	1,630
November (R)	65,739	2,212	7,283	17,141	1,495	8,944	10,476	3,272	13,287	1,628
December	65,882	2,285	7,221	17,240	1,502	8,916	10,491	3,277	13,322	1,628

November data as published last month:

65,656	2,227	7,336	16,995	1,495	8,939	10,476	3,272	13,287	1,628
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2015										
Jan. - Dec.	491,740	9,010	97,061	114,723	47,822	25,740	39,858	36,270	99,665	21,592
January	40,452	693	8,023	9,216	4,055	2,049	3,295	3,015	8,247	1,859
February	40,114	696	7,961	9,196	3,980	2,048	3,192	2,993	8,231	1,818
March	40,755	716	8,511	9,257	3,943	2,129	3,180	2,992	8,224	1,803
April	40,775	708	8,098	9,545	3,945	2,170	3,260	3,012	8,224	1,814
May	40,919	709	8,096	9,588	3,957	2,180	3,302	3,031	8,237	1,820
June	41,010	772	7,996	9,595	3,980	2,231	3,306	3,049	8,262	1,820
July	41,226	813	8,142	9,561	4,014	2,245	3,271	3,066	8,299	1,814
August	41,309	820	8,185	9,595	4,026	2,196	3,282	3,063	8,338	1,803
September	41,369	814	8,151	9,686	4,016	2,159	3,339	3,040	8,379	1,786
October	41,282	783	7,943	9,794	3,984	2,156	3,442	2,996	8,421	1,764
November	41,314	754	8,016	9,828	3,965	2,096	3,493	2,990	8,422	1,749
December	41,215	732	7,940	9,862	3,958	2,080	3,494	3,024	8,382	1,742
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,534	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	533,884	8,983	100,867	135,328	48,903	27,577	49,314	39,897	100,895	22,121
January	43,408	755	8,451	10,919	3,976	2,141	3,882	3,252	8,196	1,837
February	43,329	746	8,393	10,859	3,926	2,137	3,908	3,337	8,173	1,851
March	43,423	771	8,374	10,831	3,937	2,199	3,935	3,368	8,152	1,855
April	43,900	735	8,317	11,120	4,073	2,171	3,990	3,265	8,399	1,829
May	44,591	737	8,442	11,359	4,138	2,292	4,035	3,242	8,527	1,819
June	44,845	740	8,393	11,506	4,152	2,342	4,080	3,252	8,557	1,824
July	44,663	740	8,347	11,401	4,115	2,313	4,123	3,292	8,488	1,844
August	44,466	732	8,122	11,350	4,096	2,361	4,170	3,328	8,453	1,855
September	44,934	793	8,383	11,363	4,096	2,411	4,219	3,359	8,451	1,858
October	45,283	735	8,681	11,367	4,114	2,393	4,272	3,386	8,482	1,853
November (R)	45,391	759	8,491	11,521	4,131	2,408	4,324	3,404	8,504	1,849
December	45,651	740	8,473	11,731	4,148	2,409	4,377	3,412	8,514	1,847

November data as published last month:

45,261	752	8,463	11,439	4,131	2,396	4,324	3,404	8,504	1,849
--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2015								
Jan.- Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
January	-64,154	-62,786	128,988	860	128,128	193,141	2,227	190,914
February	-58,795	-57,431	127,400	736	126,665	186,196	2,100	184,096
March	-71,191	-70,193	128,146	984	127,162	199,337	1,982	197,355
April	-62,819	-61,293	129,722	752	128,971	192,541	2,278	190,264
May	-61,836	-60,364	127,976	501	127,476	189,812	1,972	187,840
June	-64,780	-63,231	127,391	601	126,790	192,171	2,150	190,021
July	-62,034	-60,581	127,445	609	126,837	189,480	2,062	187,418
August	-65,746	-64,186	124,120	525	123,595	189,866	2,085	187,781
September	-63,109	-61,549	124,847	346	124,501	187,956	1,907	186,049
October	-62,873	-61,574	122,943	743	122,200	185,816	2,042	183,774
November	-62,049	-60,636	121,418	477	120,941	183,467	1,890	181,577
December	-62,469	-61,258	120,360	524	119,836	182,829	1,734	181,095
2016								
Jan.- Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
2017								
Jan.- Dec.	-810,023	-796,150	1,551,434	4,673	1,546,762	2,361,458	18,546	2,342,911
January (R)	-69,006	-68,160	127,506	863	126,643	196,513	1,709	194,804
February (R)	-65,302	-64,334	127,635	685	126,951	192,937	1,652	191,285
March (R)	-66,070	-64,863	126,984	458	126,526	193,054	1,665	191,389
April (R)	-68,357	-67,047	126,388	202	126,186	194,745	1,512	193,233
May (R)	-67,546	-66,221	126,550	227	126,323	194,096	1,552	192,544
June (R)	-65,365	-63,879	128,489	23	128,467	193,854	1,508	192,346
July (R)	-65,212	-63,762	128,151	45	128,106	193,363	1,496	191,867
August (R)	-64,683	-63,671	128,353	586	127,767	193,036	1,598	191,438
September (R)	-65,181	-63,964	130,150	217	129,933	195,332	1,435	193,897
October (R)	-69,169	-68,193	129,692	446	129,246	198,861	1,422	197,438
November (R)	-70,783	-69,796	134,067	455	133,612	204,850	1,442	203,408
December	-73,348	-72,258	137,470	466	137,004	210,818	1,555	209,263

November data as published last month:

-70,892	-69,994	134,566	539	134,027	205,458	1,436	204,021
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2016	Exports									
	Jan.- Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
	January	116,655	445	116,210	9,498	31,237	42,965	12,344	16,074	4,091
	February	119,138	446	118,692	9,949	31,028	43,267	12,991	16,717	4,742
	March	117,977	373	117,604	9,546	31,021	43,603	12,272	15,696	5,464
	April	119,815	636	119,179	9,919	32,407	43,407	12,857	15,782	4,807
	May	119,760	292	119,467	10,090	32,691	43,011	12,651	15,730	5,294
	June	120,824	431	120,392	10,766	32,640	43,366	12,327	16,069	5,224
	July	122,227	216	122,011	13,101	32,573	43,062	12,525	16,028	4,723
	August	124,075	537	123,538	13,358	34,036	42,344	12,910	16,159	4,730
	September	124,741	458	124,282	11,833	34,664	43,583	12,520	16,788	4,894
	October	122,514	154	122,361	10,891	33,602	43,758	12,464	15,991	5,655
	November	121,653	448	121,205	10,787	34,802	42,146	12,155	16,371	4,943
	December	126,326	256	126,070	10,818	35,736	45,069	12,296	16,434	5,718
	2017									
Jan.- Dec.		1,551,434	4,673	1,546,762	132,964	462,848	532,829	157,556	197,794	62,771
January (R)		127,506	863	126,643	11,056	37,650	43,430	13,604	16,489	4,414
February (R)		127,635	685	126,951	10,317	38,338	42,779	13,584	17,006	4,927
March (R)		126,984	458	126,526	11,007	37,052	43,499	13,047	16,530	5,389
April (R)		126,388	202	126,186	11,609	37,509	43,518	12,516	15,811	5,223
May (R)		126,550	227	126,323	10,876	37,359	43,065	13,134	16,695	5,195
June (R)		128,489	23	128,467	11,535	37,585	43,892	13,521	16,372	5,561
July (R)		128,151	45	128,106	11,950	37,454	44,838	12,925	15,700	5,238
August (R)		128,353	586	127,767	11,493	36,498	45,246	12,988	16,716	4,826
September (R)		130,150	217	129,933	11,618	38,386	45,040	12,802	16,504	5,582
October (R)		129,692	446	129,246	10,258	40,939	43,801	12,526	16,287	5,435
November (R)		134,067	455	133,612	10,398	41,266	46,279	13,491	16,946	5,232
December		137,470	466	137,004	10,847	42,812	47,443	13,416	16,738	5,749
2016		Imports								
	Jan.- Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
	January	180,750	1,634	179,117	10,658	34,661	48,257	29,972	48,393	7,176
	February	184,648	1,681	182,967	11,080	34,325	49,140	29,338	51,827	7,257
	March	175,979	1,723	174,256	10,537	33,253	47,515	28,614	46,605	7,733
	April	178,709	1,683	177,026	10,716	33,985	49,404	28,628	46,861	7,431
	May	182,106	1,843	180,263	10,743	36,341	48,682	28,983	48,083	7,432
	June	186,030	1,933	184,097	10,578	38,138	49,568	28,611	49,683	7,519
	July	184,951	1,826	183,125	10,675	38,913	48,993	28,580	48,576	7,387
	August	185,311	1,737	183,573	10,878	38,004	49,926	28,890	48,060	7,814
	September	184,175	1,538	182,638	10,880	38,044	48,778	29,809	47,437	7,690
	October	185,913	1,563	184,350	10,897	37,621	49,625	29,142	49,261	7,804
	November	188,483	1,598	186,884	11,155	39,750	49,701	29,161	49,271	7,846
	December	191,155	1,647	189,508	11,250	40,280	50,380	30,387	49,503	7,709
	2017									
Jan.- Dec.		2,361,458	18,546	2,342,911	137,841	507,598	640,648	359,018	602,201	95,606
January (R)		196,513	1,709	194,804	11,141	41,701	51,001	31,242	52,002	7,717
February (R)		192,937	1,652	191,285	11,272	43,933	50,962	29,037	48,460	7,620
March (R)		193,054	1,665	191,389	11,048	43,386	50,512	30,529	48,868	7,046
April (R)		194,745	1,512	193,233	11,413	41,943	51,448	29,854	50,804	7,770
May (R)		194,096	1,552	192,544	11,351	42,013	52,717	29,129	49,338	7,996
June (R)		193,854	1,508	192,346	11,421	41,074	52,785	30,161	48,627	8,277
July (R)		193,363	1,496	191,867	11,616	40,292	54,071	29,319	48,643	7,926
August (R)		193,036	1,598	191,438	11,536	39,788	53,574	29,995	48,723	7,822
September (R)		195,332	1,435	193,897	11,743	40,821	55,076	29,460	49,081	7,715
October (R)		198,861	1,422	197,438	11,764	42,597	54,845	29,515	49,877	8,840
November (R)		204,850	1,442	203,408	11,643	44,741	56,410	29,861	52,282	8,471
December		210,818	1,555	209,263	11,892	45,308	57,247	30,916	55,495	8,405

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2017	November 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2017	Annual 2016	Annual Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	137,470	134,067	3,403	1,551,434	1,455,704	95,730
Net Adjustments	466	455	10	4,673	4,694	-21
Total, Census Basis	137,004	133,612	3,393	1,546,762	1,451,011	95,751
Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,847	10,398	448	132,964	130,555	2,408
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,725	1,650	76	18,837	16,881	1,956
Wheat	550	442	109	6,252	5,541	710
Dairy products and eggs	391	388	3	4,457	3,863	594
Nuts	936	808	128	9,247	8,851	396
Fish and shellfish	525	527	-2	5,934	5,637	297
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	203	191	12	2,152	1,914	238
Fruits, frozen juices	744	742	2	8,831	8,644	187
Oilseeds, food oils	209	227	-18	2,848	2,738	110
Other foods	1,256	1,211	45	14,527	14,418	109
Wine, beer, and related products	239	205	34	2,368	2,294	74
Vegetables	598	580	19	7,046	6,997	49
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	693	665	28	8,251	8,207	44
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	40	40	(-)	447	433	14
Rice	154	188	-35	1,897	1,944	-46
Bakery products	557	512	45	6,227	6,312	-85
Sorghum, barley, oats	100	133	-33	1,121	1,398	-277
Corn	726	563	164	10,129	10,886	-756
Soybeans	1,199	1,327	-128	22,392	23,598	-1,206
Industrial supplies and materials	42,812	41,266	1,545	462,848	396,437	66,411
Crude oil	2,746	2,697	49	21,706	9,304	12,402
Petroleum products, other	4,720	4,826	-107	49,626	40,895	8,730
Fuel oil	3,300	3,135	165	37,639	29,071	8,568
Natural gas liquids	1,724	1,619	105	15,370	9,388	5,982
Metallurgical grade coal	608	588	20	7,529	3,529	4,000
Gas-natural	768	723	44	8,005	4,567	3,438
Chemicals-other	2,891	2,750	141	31,380	29,309	2,071
Coal and fuels, other	634	486	148	6,221	4,164	2,057
Chemicals-organic	2,776	2,562	214	28,215	26,260	1,955
Cotton, raw	554	452	102	5,846	3,967	1,879
Steelmaking materials	601	677	-76	6,810	4,948	1,862
Plastic materials	3,024	2,869	154	34,371	32,547	1,823
Iron and steel mill products	808	847	-39	9,941	8,411	1,530
Chemicals-fertilizers	785	787	-1	8,541	7,458	1,082
Chemicals-inorganic	827	845	-18	9,194	8,204	990
Precious metals, other	706	637	69	6,631	5,700	931
Newsprint	1,184	1,152	32	13,270	12,349	922
Other industrial supplies	2,320	2,242	78	26,667	25,778	890
Nonmonetary gold	1,498	1,341	158	21,024	20,143	882
Logs and lumber	673	599	73	7,061	6,181	880
Nonferrous metals, other	745	939	-193	8,424	7,611	813
Finished metal shapes	1,706	1,573	133	18,461	17,896	565
Iron and steel products, other	587	558	29	6,541	6,057	484
Mineral supplies-manufactured	587	540	47	6,393	5,920	472
Pulpwood and woodpulp	844	758	86	8,925	8,488	437
Synthetic rubber-primary	299	291	8	3,582	3,233	349
Industrial rubber products	400	394	6	4,583	4,307	276
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	362	315	48	3,443	3,169	274
Shingles, molding, wallboard	421	402	19	4,717	4,470	247
Finished textile supplies	270	261	10	3,166	2,975	191
Nonmetallic minerals	88	105	-17	980	798	182
Agriculture-manufactured, other	262	262	(-)	3,178	3,014	164
Cotton fiber cloth	184	181	3	2,115	2,031	84
Hair, waste materials	64	58	6	662	620	42
Nuclear fuel materials	52	39	13	916	879	37
Nontextile floor tiles	48	46	2	562	555	7
Tapes, audio and visual	9	10	(-)	168	168	(-)
Electric energy	16	14	1	184	193	-9
Copper	526	608	-81	6,163	6,185	-22
Manmade cloth	536	565	-28	6,599	6,624	-25
Tobacco, unmanufactured	88	45	44	1,083	1,116	-33
Hides and skins	156	168	-12	1,920	1,966	-46
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	376	323	53	3,713	3,768	-55
Wood supplies, manufactured	89	85	5	1,043	1,126	-83
Leather and furs	75	78	-4	1,026	1,109	-83
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	117	108	9	1,394	1,519	-125
Aluminum and alumina	754	705	49	7,858	8,468	-610

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2017	November 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2017	Annual 2016	Annual Change
Capital goods, except automotive	47,443	46,279	1,164	532,829	519,582	13,247
Industrial machines, other	5,559	4,883	676	57,269	50,635	6,635
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,799	3,719	81	42,271	37,837	4,434
Semiconductors	4,081	4,244	-163	47,693	44,091	3,602
Electric apparatus	3,783	3,808	-25	43,283	41,316	1,966
Excavating machinery	1,032	998	34	10,157	8,776	1,381
Agricultural machinery, equipment	651	651	1	7,331	6,417	914
Materials handling equipment	1,004	1,031	-27	11,308	10,515	793
Nonfarm tractors and parts	290	270	21	3,052	2,468	583
Computers	1,328	1,450	-122	15,340	14,757	582
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,031	2,055	-24	23,602	23,059	543
Laboratory testing instruments	1,023	976	47	11,476	10,981	495
Computer accessories	2,742	2,755	-13	30,687	30,305	383
Medicinal equipment	3,014	2,986	28	35,195	34,817	378
Wood, glass, plastic	304	375	-72	4,223	3,978	245
Textile, sewing machines	85	85	(-)	1,136	989	147
Metalworking machine tools	574	564	10	6,670	6,530	140
Specialized mining	93	77	16	916	789	126
Commercial vessels, other	26	35	-8	424	342	82
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,797	1,812	-15	22,543	22,474	69
Spacecraft, excluding military	4	1	4	138	86	52
Pulp and paper machinery	213	186	27	2,293	2,279	13
Vessels, excluding scrap	18	1	17	84	73	12
Food, tobacco machinery	264	280	-16	3,520	3,518	2
Business machines and equipment	187	196	-8	2,353	2,353	(-)
Photo, service industry machinery	878	861	18	10,189	10,256	-67
Marine engines, parts	104	113	-10	1,177	1,315	-138
Railway transportation equipment	267	238	29	3,422	3,645	-223
Industrial engines	2,200	2,058	142	25,269	25,983	-714
Generators, accessories	992	1,014	-22	11,594	12,309	-714
Drilling & oilfield equipment	347	355	-9	3,700	4,893	-1,192
Telecommunications equipment	3,172	3,407	-235	38,210	41,163	-2,953
Civilian aircraft	5,579	4,795	784	56,306	60,634	-4,328
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,416	13,491	-75	157,556	150,313	7,243
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,213	5,123	90	60,028	57,168	2,860
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,587	1,633	-46	20,689	18,008	2,681
Engines and engine parts	1,700	1,728	-27	19,995	17,764	2,231
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	15	72	-57	917	821	96
Automotive tires and tubes	295	282	13	3,405	3,397	7
Passenger cars, new and used	4,605	4,653	-48	52,522	53,154	-632
Consumer goods	16,738	16,946	-208	197,794	193,839	3,955
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,354	2,388	-34	27,385	24,976	2,409
Toys, games, and sporting goods	840	866	-27	9,960	9,173	787
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,141	1,095	45	12,790	12,131	659
Jewelry, etc.	1,100	1,147	-47	12,288	11,685	603
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	806	1,105	-299	11,837	11,331	506
Pleasure boats and motors	192	194	-1	2,248	1,992	256
Musical instruments	166	164	3	1,928	1,766	162
Furniture, household goods, etc.	426	406	20	4,763	4,610	153
Stereo equipment, etc.	170	198	-29	2,059	1,907	152
Household appliances	525	527	-2	6,240	6,091	149
Gem diamonds	1,902	1,910	-7	21,200	21,084	116
Televisions and video equipment	392	399	-7	4,940	4,833	106
Numismatic coins	61	51	10	752	660	92
Other consumer nondurables	619	621	-2	7,354	7,277	77
Apparel, household goods - textile	584	581	3	6,652	6,587	65
Sports apparel and gear	68	60	8	738	688	49
Rugs	84	89	-5	994	971	22
Nursery stock, etc.	40	38	2	446	427	19
Cookware, cutlery, tools	104	108	-5	1,181	1,173	9
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	270	263	8	3,033	3,028	5
Glassware, chinaware	47	46	1	575	571	4
Tobacco, manufactured	116	93	23	1,039	1,156	-117
Books, printed matter	384	371	13	4,348	4,483	-135
Recorded media	144	136	7	1,792	1,959	-167
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,203	4,089	114	51,251	53,277	-2,026
Other goods	5,749	5,232	517	62,771	60,285	2,486

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2017	November 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2017	Annual 2016	Annual Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	210,818	204,850	5,968	2,361,458	2,208,211	153,246
Net Adjustments	1,555	1,442	113	18,546	20,407	-1,860
Total, Census Basis	209,263	203,408	5,855	2,342,911	2,187,805	155,106
Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,892	11,643	249	137,841	130,049	7,792
Fish and shellfish	1,824	1,769	54	21,535	19,442	2,093
Fruits, frozen juices	1,539	1,545	-6	18,263	17,066	1,197
Other foods	1,377	1,263	114	14,378	13,292	1,085
Food oils, oilseeds	543	548	-4	6,858	6,221	636
Wine, beer, and related products	1,031	946	85	11,280	10,675	605
Nuts	263	252	11	3,331	2,905	426
Green coffee	403	419	-16	5,183	4,787	395
Bakery products	963	971	-8	11,128	10,735	393
Feedstuff and foodgrains	507	523	-16	5,839	5,546	294
Vegetables	1,112	1,124	-12	12,758	12,473	285
Meat products	930	910	20	11,010	10,736	273
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	710	649	60	7,876	7,681	195
Tea, spices, etc.	231	254	-23	2,641	2,495	146
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	86	79	7	974	888	86
Dairy products and eggs	155	166	-12	1,954	2,022	-68
Cocoa beans	81	45	35	1,184	1,294	-110
Cane and beet sugar	137	179	-42	1,651	1,789	-138
Industrial supplies and materials	45,308	44,741	567	507,598	443,314	64,284
Crude oil	11,060	11,663	-603	132,306	101,285	31,020
Bauxite and aluminum	1,631	1,474	157	16,255	12,336	3,919
Fuel oil	2,172	2,025	147	20,411	16,534	3,877
Iron and steel mill products	1,523	1,530	-7	19,599	16,043	3,557
Petroleum products, other	2,186	2,768	-581	30,173	26,680	3,494
Steelmaking materials	761	703	58	8,103	4,858	3,245
Industrial supplies, other	3,096	3,009	87	34,141	31,566	2,575
Copper	472	545	-73	6,019	4,111	1,908
Gas-natural	776	550	226	7,916	6,339	1,577
Plastic materials	1,605	1,528	78	17,297	15,814	1,483
Chemicals-organic	2,788	2,213	576	26,412	25,066	1,346
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	868	804	64	9,349	8,081	1,269
Liquefied petroleum gases	354	368	-15	3,255	2,128	1,127
Nonferrous metals, other	339	398	-59	4,398	3,433	965
Iron and steel, advanced	993	913	79	10,425	9,462	963
Chemicals-inorganic	638	678	-40	7,187	6,261	926
Other precious metals	1,010	949	61	9,612	8,725	887
Shingles, wallboard	967	975	-8	11,259	10,377	883
Nontextile floor tiles	469	428	41	4,836	4,149	688
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	744	754	-10	8,433	7,832	600
Chemicals-fertilizers	873	938	-66	11,086	10,514	572
Lumber	733	742	-10	7,257	6,748	509
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,169	1,152	17	12,497	12,000	496
Natural rubber	164	125	38	1,768	1,307	461
Finished metal shapes	1,638	1,648	-10	18,785	18,334	451
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	550	533	17	6,234	5,807	427
Zinc	238	148	89	1,999	1,595	405
Nickel	192	177	16	1,916	1,525	391
Synthetic rubber--primary	198	211	-13	2,607	2,336	271
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	123	97	27	1,289	1,096	193
Electric energy	281	178	103	2,375	2,192	183
Finished textile supplies	441	422	19	4,922	4,755	167
Pulpwood and woodpulp	255	326	-72	3,169	3,018	151
Tin	57	64	-7	747	604	144
Farming materials, livestock	204	172	33	1,891	1,760	131
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	173	168	6	1,933	1,810	123
Plywood and veneers	278	289	-11	3,301	3,186	115
Hair, waste materials	108	92	16	1,074	1,009	65
Paper and paper products	660	623	36	7,528	7,501	27
Materials, excluding chemicals	140	118	22	1,473	1,452	21
Synthetic cloth	507	484	23	5,716	5,701	15
Cotton cloth, fabrics	87	87	(-)	1,049	1,042	7
Cotton, natural fibers	7	6	1	82	92	-11
Wool, silk, etc.	61	61	(-)	677	709	-32
Leather and furs	58	64	-5	718	753	-35
Blank tapes, audio & visual	23	34	-10	453	503	-49
Hides and skins	5	9	-3	99	164	-65
Newsprint	78	81	-3	907	979	-72
Coal and related fuels	134	146	-12	2,277	3,079	-802
Nuclear fuel materials	257	241	16	2,903	3,839	-937
Nonmonetary gold	1,165	1,035	130	11,478	16,824	-5,346

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2017	November 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2017	Annual 2016	Annual Change
Capital goods, except automotive	57,247	56,410	837	640,648	589,968	50,680
Computers	5,905	5,838	67	69,021	60,880	8,140
Industrial machines, other	5,087	4,704	383	56,207	48,799	7,408
Computer accessories	5,323	5,558	-235	59,438	53,644	5,793
Electric apparatus	4,549	4,481	67	52,281	48,105	4,176
Drilling & oilfield equipment	442	499	-57	6,275	2,886	3,389
Telecommunications equipment	6,469	6,612	-142	74,274	71,930	2,344
Semiconductors	5,128	5,413	-284	53,826	51,546	2,280
Industrial engines	2,074	2,099	-26	24,621	22,407	2,214
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,797	1,721	76	20,809	18,946	1,863
Materials handling equipment	1,471	1,551	-80	16,720	15,001	1,718
Medicinal equipment	3,337	3,288	49	38,697	36,988	1,709
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,936	1,867	69	21,796	20,257	1,539
Excavating machinery	1,207	1,096	110	11,752	10,215	1,538
Photo, service industry machinery	1,907	1,894	13	21,604	20,116	1,488
Generators, accessories	2,038	1,970	68	23,790	22,446	1,345
Wood, glass, plastic	874	881	-7	9,283	8,082	1,202
Metalworking machine tools	1,218	1,035	183	12,057	10,891	1,166
Laboratory testing instruments	693	667	26	7,159	6,456	703
Agricultural machinery, equipment	854	831	23	8,979	8,632	346
Textile, sewing machines	223	204	19	2,318	2,151	166
Pulp and paper machinery	546	466	80	5,228	5,087	141
Marine engines, parts	122	123	-1	1,166	1,034	132
Food, tobacco machinery	362	352	10	3,938	3,821	117
Specialized mining	105	65	40	786	702	84
Spacecraft, excluding military	116	4	112	294	223	71
Railway transportation equipment	141	120	21	1,323	1,254	70
Nonfarm tractors and parts	84	81	3	907	889	18
Commercial vessels, other	12	20	-8	196	185	11
Vessels, except scrap	2	(-)	2	3	3	(-)
Business machines and equipment	423	435	-11	5,344	5,354	-10
Civilian aircraft	1,404	1,045	359	13,725	13,839	-114
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,398	1,489	-91	16,831	17,198	-366
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30,916	29,861	1,055	359,018	350,116	8,902
Passenger cars, new and used	15,365	14,216	1,149	175,729	170,041	5,688
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,703	3,083	-380	35,936	32,978	2,958
Automotive tires and tubes	1,123	1,079	43	12,120	11,712	408
Engines and engine parts	2,547	2,481	66	28,564	28,375	189
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	1	1	24	18	6
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	80	92	-12	828	876	-48
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,096	8,908	187	105,816	106,116	-300
Consumer goods	55,495	52,282	3,212	602,201	583,561	18,640
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	11,324	9,607	1,717	106,532	97,072	9,460
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,153	3,155	-2	36,747	33,613	3,134
Household appliances	2,927	2,767	161	29,043	26,909	2,134
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,081	3,105	-24	36,012	33,940	2,072
Televisions and video equipment	2,245	2,154	91	25,761	24,108	1,653
Camping apparel and gear	1,054	1,159	-104	12,982	12,020	962
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,200	4,432	-233	50,205	49,355	850
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,063	988	75	11,656	10,891	765
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,000	1,378	-377	12,524	11,855	669
Photo equipment	330	370	-40	4,111	3,519	592
Pleasure boats and motors	387	303	84	3,517	3,207	311
Cookware, cutlery, tools	907	867	40	9,969	9,697	273
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	823	775	48	9,234	9,021	213
Motorcycles and parts	260	259	1	3,031	2,833	198
Other consumer nondurables	1,315	1,270	45	15,099	14,949	150
Rugs	252	243	8	2,784	2,676	107
Nursery stock, etc.	172	168	4	1,958	1,856	102
Musical instruments	156	145	12	1,721	1,648	73
Gem stones, other	293	320	-28	3,717	3,654	64
Glassware, chinaware	231	207	24	2,464	2,476	-12
Books, printed matter	341	321	20	3,863	3,880	-17
Stereo equipment, etc	472	480	-8	5,940	5,968	-28
Jewelry	1,293	1,079	214	14,183	14,268	-86
Recorded media	62	65	-3	753	840	-86
Footwear	1,671	1,673	-3	18,657	18,854	-197
Apparel, household goods - wool	231	228	3	2,614	2,895	-281
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,549	3,739	-190	43,215	43,904	-689
Numismatic coins	108	112	-4	1,257	2,067	-811
Gem diamonds	1,991	2,128	-136	22,685	23,886	-1,202
Pharmaceutical preparations	10,604	8,784	1,820	109,967	111,700	-1,733
Other goods	8,405	8,471	-65	95,606	90,798	4,808

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2016												
Jan.- Dec.	-752,507	-15,713	-57,969	-678,825	1,455,704	4,694	88,658	1,362,353	2,208,211	20,407	146,627	2,041,178
January	-64,096	-1,188	-5,175	-57,732	116,655	445	6,260	109,950	180,750	1,634	11,435	167,681
February	-65,509	-1,235	-4,608	-59,666	119,138	446	6,019	112,673	184,648	1,681	10,627	172,340
March	-58,003	-1,350	-3,634	-53,019	117,977	373	6,669	110,934	175,979	1,723	10,304	163,953
April	-58,893	-1,047	-3,462	-54,384	119,815	636	7,115	112,064	178,709	1,683	10,577	166,448
May	-62,347	-1,551	-3,026	-57,769	119,760	292	8,216	111,251	182,106	1,843	11,243	169,020
June	-65,206	-1,502	-4,867	-58,837	120,824	431	8,117	112,275	186,030	1,933	12,985	171,112
July	-62,724	-1,610	-5,139	-55,974	122,227	216	7,479	114,532	184,951	1,826	12,619	170,506
August	-61,236	-1,200	-5,567	-54,469	124,075	537	7,348	116,190	185,311	1,737	12,915	170,659
September	-59,435	-1,079	-5,130	-53,226	124,741	458	7,738	116,544	184,175	1,538	12,868	169,769
October	-63,399	-1,410	-5,634	-56,355	122,514	154	7,548	114,813	185,913	1,563	13,183	171,168
November	-66,830	-1,150	-6,113	-59,567	121,653	448	7,942	113,262	188,483	1,598	14,056	172,829
December	-64,829	-1,391	-5,612	-57,826	126,326	256	8,205	117,865	191,155	1,647	13,816	175,692
2017												
Jan.- Dec.	-810,023	-13,874	-61,804	-734,345	1,551,434	4,673	124,341	1,422,421	2,361,458	18,546	186,145	2,156,766
January (R)	-69,006	-846	-7,598	-60,562	127,506	863	9,164	117,480	196,513	1,709	16,762	178,042
February (R)	-65,302	-967	-7,980	-56,354	127,635	685	10,170	116,780	192,937	1,652	18,151	173,134
March (R)	-66,070	-1,207	-8,277	-56,586	126,984	458	9,111	117,414	193,054	1,665	17,388	174,000
April (R)	-68,357	-1,310	-5,293	-61,754	126,388	202	9,991	116,195	194,745	1,512	15,284	177,949
May (R)	-67,546	-1,325	-6,022	-60,199	126,550	227	9,601	116,722	194,096	1,552	15,623	176,921
June (R)	-65,365	-1,485	-4,315	-59,564	128,489	23	9,799	118,668	193,854	1,508	14,114	178,232
July (R)	-65,212	-1,451	-2,866	-60,896	128,151	45	10,230	117,876	193,363	1,496	13,096	178,772
August (R)	-64,683	-1,012	-4,726	-58,946	128,353	586	9,049	118,718	193,036	1,598	13,774	177,664
September (R)	-65,181	-1,217	-3,784	-60,180	130,150	217	10,292	119,640	195,332	1,435	14,076	179,821
October (R)	-69,169	-976	-3,115	-65,078	129,692	446	12,167	117,079	198,861	1,422	15,282	182,157
November (R)	-70,783	-987	-4,546	-65,250	134,067	455	12,277	121,334	204,850	1,442	16,824	186,584
December	-73,348	-1,090	-3,282	-68,976	137,470	466	12,489	124,515	210,818	1,555	15,772	193,491

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category							
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)	
2016	Exports								
	Jan.- Dec.	1,443,824	119,633	397,217	532,789	144,853	196,897	58,726	-6,292
	January	116,632	8,745	32,509	43,862	11,838	16,326	4,030	-678
	February	119,788	9,113	32,885	44,215	12,480	17,027	4,696	-627
	March	118,782	8,907	32,716	44,595	11,813	15,990	5,414	-653
	April	119,844	9,201	33,727	44,389	12,379	16,062	4,739	-652
	May	118,867	9,113	33,053	44,011	12,190	15,974	5,159	-633
	June	118,661	9,455	32,178	44,396	11,866	16,348	5,039	-622
	July	120,178	11,507	32,082	44,170	12,045	16,192	4,551	-369
	August	122,934	12,315	33,920	43,502	12,490	16,357	4,606	-255
	September	123,326	11,042	34,062	44,807	12,102	16,968	4,751	-407
	October	121,044	10,165	32,562	45,063	12,036	16,213	5,469	-463
	November	119,808	10,022	33,628	43,424	11,733	16,640	4,777	-416
	December	123,959	10,049	33,895	46,355	11,882	16,800	5,494	-517
	2017								
	Jan.- Dec.	1,507,115	121,005	431,185	544,777	151,486	203,394	59,695	-4,427
January (R)	124,312	10,197	35,564	44,522	13,088	17,090	4,235	-385	
February (R)	124,222	9,399	35,993	43,830	13,071	17,627	4,711	-411	
March (R)	123,797	9,874	34,957	44,561	12,545	17,124	5,151	-416	
April (R)	123,365	10,438	35,376	44,524	12,030	16,324	4,990	-317	
May (R)	124,550	9,979	36,019	44,035	12,636	17,221	5,007	-346	
June (R)	126,674	10,736	36,150	44,852	13,011	16,852	5,361	-287	
July (R)	125,808	10,818	35,884	45,872	12,433	16,093	5,023	-316	
August (R)	124,316	10,407	34,020	46,225	12,481	17,086	4,582	-485	
September (R)	125,453	10,586	34,737	46,122	12,290	16,868	5,250	-401	
October (R)	124,959	9,191	37,529	44,666	12,041	16,650	5,121	-239	
November (R)	128,161	9,471	36,750	47,201	12,966	17,343	4,888	-458	
December	131,498	9,909	38,206	48,367	12,892	17,115	5,376	-366	
2016	Imports								
	Jan.- Dec.	2,178,370	102,324	483,194	645,804	343,976	570,466	88,552	-55,946
	January	179,169	8,539	38,930	52,405	29,490	47,170	7,014	-4,378
	February	184,078	8,946	39,742	53,395	28,864	50,396	7,098	-4,363
	March	175,774	8,630	38,545	51,751	28,133	45,464	7,585	-4,334
	April	178,244	8,659	38,950	53,941	28,131	45,822	7,283	-4,541
	May	180,430	8,688	40,576	53,171	28,411	46,936	7,265	-4,618
	June	183,539	8,666	41,380	54,252	28,055	48,577	7,369	-4,758
	July	181,544	8,348	41,509	53,714	28,105	47,499	7,187	-4,817
	August	181,857	8,254	40,595	54,776	28,444	47,081	7,583	-4,876
	September	180,660	8,220	40,405	53,522	29,306	46,495	7,464	-4,754
	October	182,210	8,323	39,753	54,569	28,581	48,169	7,585	-4,770
	November	184,338	8,385	41,528	54,796	28,613	48,271	7,623	-4,880
	December	186,526	8,666	41,281	55,511	29,844	48,585	7,496	-4,857
	2017								
	Jan.- Dec.	2,267,235	104,800	487,364	702,029	354,047	588,707	92,105	-61,816
January (R)	189,860	8,777	40,578	56,176	30,821	50,898	7,503	-4,894	
February (R)	184,660	8,706	41,268	56,139	28,621	47,375	7,382	-4,832	
March (R)	184,465	8,587	40,464	55,592	30,103	47,757	6,816	-4,853	
April (R)	186,948	8,792	40,081	56,531	29,350	49,635	7,491	-4,933	
May (R)	187,172	8,652	41,140	57,906	28,642	48,227	7,713	-5,106	
June (R)	187,473	8,547	40,981	57,875	29,707	47,525	7,975	-5,137	
July (R)	187,639	8,743	40,803	59,187	28,931	47,541	7,646	-5,213	
August (R)	186,486	8,706	39,731	58,529	29,571	47,549	7,529	-5,129	
September (R)	187,514	8,672	39,638	60,178	29,023	47,925	7,396	-5,318	
October (R)	190,450	8,729	40,682	59,848	29,195	48,783	8,478	-5,265	
November (R)	194,623	8,803	40,969	61,566	29,529	51,138	8,113	-5,494	
December	199,946	9,088	41,029	62,502	30,554	54,354	8,061	-5,643	

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2015												
Jan.- Dec.	-716,356	-110,611	-679,543	73,798	1,443,464	94,611	1,337,714	11,139	2,159,820	205,222	2,017,257	-62,659
January	-55,944	-9,294	-52,748	6,099	120,699	8,158	111,591	949	176,642	17,452	164,339	-5,149
February	-53,068	-9,507	-49,528	5,966	119,441	7,536	110,968	937	172,509	17,042	160,495	-5,028
March	-66,810	-10,295	-62,795	6,280	120,172	6,811	112,455	906	186,982	17,106	175,250	-5,374
April	-58,515	-8,663	-56,098	6,246	122,783	8,542	113,263	978	181,298	17,205	169,361	-5,268
May	-58,431	-8,671	-55,903	6,144	120,711	8,190	111,570	952	179,142	16,861	167,473	-5,192
June	-60,447	-9,217	-57,391	6,161	120,494	7,813	111,764	917	180,941	17,030	169,155	-5,244
July	-57,906	-9,165	-54,887	6,146	121,003	8,074	111,992	938	178,910	17,239	166,879	-5,209
August	-61,874	-9,216	-58,811	6,153	119,673	7,740	111,009	924	181,548	16,957	169,820	-5,229
September	-60,273	-9,254	-57,268	6,248	121,410	8,212	112,282	917	181,684	17,466	169,549	-5,331
October	-61,564	-8,687	-58,838	5,961	119,339	7,612	110,787	940	180,903	16,299	169,624	-5,021
November	-60,304	-9,014	-57,354	6,063	118,811	7,722	110,167	923	179,116	16,736	167,520	-5,141
December	-61,218	-9,628	-57,922	6,332	118,927	8,201	109,868	858	180,145	17,829	167,790	-5,474
2016												
Jan.- Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
2017												
Jan.- Dec.	-760,121	-95,866	-740,687	76,432	1,507,115	120,983	1,377,852	8,280	2,267,235	216,848	2,118,539	-68,152
January (R)	-65,548	-10,299	-61,749	6,501	124,312	8,925	114,726	661	189,860	19,225	176,475	-5,840
February (R)	-60,438	-9,359	-57,486	6,408	124,222	10,038	113,530	654	184,660	19,398	171,016	-5,754
March (R)	-60,669	-9,260	-57,769	6,360	123,797	9,294	113,828	674	184,465	18,553	171,598	-5,686
April (R)	-63,584	-7,735	-62,130	6,281	123,365	9,896	112,819	650	186,948	17,630	174,949	-5,631
May (R)	-62,623	-8,899	-60,250	6,527	124,550	10,166	113,736	647	187,172	19,065	173,987	-5,879
June (R)	-60,798	-7,726	-59,401	6,328	126,674	10,350	115,667	658	187,473	18,075	175,068	-5,671
July (R)	-61,831	-6,530	-61,406	6,104	125,808	10,827	114,372	609	187,639	17,357	175,777	-5,495
August (R)	-62,169	-8,976	-59,465	6,272	124,316	8,784	114,849	684	186,486	17,760	174,314	-5,588
September (R)	-62,061	-7,870	-60,365	6,173	125,453	9,307	115,442	704	187,514	17,177	175,807	-5,469
October (R)	-65,491	-6,493	-65,449	6,452	124,959	11,503	112,662	795	190,450	17,995	178,111	-5,656
November (R)	-66,462	-7,316	-65,659	6,513	128,161	10,829	116,567	765	194,623	18,145	182,226	-5,748
December	-68,447	-5,405	-69,556	6,514	131,498	11,064	119,654	780	199,946	16,468	189,210	-5,733

(1) Detailed data presented on a Census basis. The information to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components.

For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2015								
Jan.- Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
January	-61,678	-60,293	121,630	750	120,880	183,307	2,134	181,173
February	-46,040	-44,680	118,853	616	118,237	164,893	1,976	162,916
March	-65,596	-64,523	134,572	908	133,664	200,169	1,982	198,187
April	-62,992	-61,516	129,256	746	128,510	192,248	2,222	190,026
May	-59,764	-58,348	128,692	531	128,161	188,456	1,948	186,509
June	-67,845	-66,375	131,611	662	130,949	199,456	2,132	197,324
July	-70,757	-69,378	124,877	676	124,201	195,635	2,056	193,579
August	-68,767	-67,210	123,303	581	122,722	192,070	2,138	189,932
September	-68,225	-66,618	125,234	381	124,853	193,459	1,989	191,470
October	-66,280	-64,848	131,103	770	130,333	197,383	2,202	195,181
November	-63,055	-61,630	121,003	481	120,522	184,059	1,907	182,152
December	-60,854	-59,664	120,623	553	120,070	181,477	1,743	179,735
2016								
Jan.- Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
2017								
Jan.- Dec.	-810,023	-796,150	1,551,434	4,673	1,546,762	2,361,458	18,546	2,342,911
January	-68,750	-67,860	118,728	724	118,004	187,478	1,614	185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April	-63,864	-62,582	123,955	190	123,765	187,819	1,472	186,347
May	-73,791	-72,526	128,304	252	128,052	202,095	1,518	200,577
June	-66,677	-65,262	133,350	83	133,267	200,027	1,498	198,529
July	-71,360	-69,990	122,250	129	122,120	193,610	1,499	192,110
August	-73,892	-72,896	129,544	652	128,892	203,437	1,649	201,788
September	-66,021	-64,782	130,378	265	130,112	196,398	1,503	194,895
October	-76,132	-75,103	136,348	492	135,856	212,480	1,521	210,959
November (R)	-73,116	-72,116	135,837	467	135,370	208,953	1,467	207,486
December	-64,882	-63,810	136,931	509	136,423	201,813	1,581	200,232
November data as published last month:								
	-73,174	-72,263	135,827	546	135,281	209,001	1,457	207,544

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2016	Exports									
	Jan.- Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
	January	108,333	365	107,968	9,639	29,850	39,484	10,236	14,715	4,044
	February	113,711	349	113,363	10,193	30,090	39,493	12,179	16,710	4,697
	March	125,734	309	125,425	9,958	32,639	47,281	13,246	16,811	5,489
	April	119,265	619	118,645	9,207	32,584	43,409	13,180	15,464	4,802
	May	119,938	313	119,625	9,342	33,482	42,474	13,612	15,416	5,298
	June	125,578	480	125,098	9,585	33,091	45,494	13,047	18,642	5,240
	July	116,085	275	115,810	10,456	32,359	42,153	11,043	15,088	4,713
	August	123,111	581	122,529	11,090	35,152	42,446	13,673	15,436	4,733
	September	124,921	490	124,431	10,997	34,456	43,959	12,983	17,176	4,861
	October	128,619	178	128,440	14,095	33,666	45,252	13,213	16,543	5,672
	November	123,483	448	123,034	13,783	33,997	41,242	12,652	16,398	4,962
December	126,927	285	126,642	12,211	35,072	46,895	11,250	15,440	5,774	
2017										
	Jan.- Dec.	1,551,434	4,673	1,546,762	132,964	462,848	532,829	157,556	197,794	62,771
	January	118,728	724	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
	February	119,779	540	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885
	March	136,031	368	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419
	April	123,955	190	123,765	10,185	37,262	43,228	12,692	15,183	5,215
	May	128,304	252	128,052	9,959	38,755	43,296	14,297	16,545	5,199
	June	133,350	83	133,267	9,854	38,286	46,096	14,366	19,084	5,581
	July	122,250	129	122,120	10,173	37,136	43,588	11,388	14,611	5,225
	August	129,544	652	128,892	10,334	37,830	45,872	13,890	16,140	4,826
	September	130,378	265	130,112	10,814	37,946	45,604	13,179	17,024	5,546
	October	136,348	492	135,856	13,158	41,467	45,282	13,487	17,003	5,459
	November (R)	135,837	467	135,370	13,153	40,540	45,445	14,038	16,945	5,250
	December	136,931	509	136,423	11,968	41,794	48,971	12,231	15,653	5,807
2016	Imports									
	Jan.- Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
	January	167,448	1,549	165,899	10,579	33,431	43,868	26,668	44,672	6,680
	February	169,676	1,559	168,117	10,581	31,393	44,567	27,797	47,022	6,758
	March	180,244	1,736	178,508	11,406	34,154	49,467	30,504	44,173	8,804
	April	175,738	1,642	174,096	10,845	34,281	48,683	29,039	43,709	7,538
	May	185,331	1,819	183,512	11,290	37,773	49,581	29,213	48,263	7,392
	June	190,635	1,927	188,708	10,744	39,733	52,154	29,233	49,093	7,751
	July	183,716	1,825	181,890	10,237	39,883	48,929	26,966	48,838	7,037
	August	195,822	1,776	194,046	10,848	40,555	52,131	30,125	52,552	7,835
	September	187,602	1,607	185,995	10,216	38,044	48,912	29,155	51,714	7,953
	October	193,688	1,664	192,023	10,900	37,087	50,661	30,651	54,915	7,810
	November	192,870	1,631	191,239	11,127	38,477	50,943	30,526	52,379	7,786
December	185,442	1,670	183,772	11,277	38,501	50,072	30,238	46,231	7,454	
2017										
	Jan.- Dec.	2,361,458	18,546	2,342,911	137,841	507,598	640,648	359,018	602,201	95,606
	January	187,478	1,614	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
	February	170,908	1,533	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917
	March	196,441	1,691	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970
	April	187,819	1,472	186,347	11,382	41,586	49,915	29,755	45,992	7,717
	May	202,095	1,518	200,577	12,159	44,514	54,801	29,943	50,969	8,191
	June	200,027	1,498	198,529	11,605	43,045	55,789	30,896	48,630	8,563
	July	193,610	1,499	192,110	11,242	41,874	54,286	27,940	49,184	7,584
	August	203,437	1,649	201,788	11,494	42,828	55,745	31,164	52,660	7,897
	September	196,398	1,503	194,895	10,878	40,532	54,265	28,565	52,846	7,808
	October	212,480	1,521	210,959	12,022	43,251	57,482	31,388	57,703	9,114
	November (R)	208,953	1,467	207,486	11,642	43,380	57,581	31,206	55,185	8,492
	December	201,813	1,581	200,232	11,780	42,894	56,110	30,497	50,985	7,967

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-64,882 (R)	-73,116	-810,023	136,931 (R)	135,837	1,551,434	201,813 (R)	208,953	2,361,458
Net Adjustments	-1,072 (R)	-1,000	-13,874	509 (R)	467	4,673	1,581 (R)	1,467	18,546
Total Census Basis	-63,810 (R)	-72,116	-796,150	136,423 (R)	135,370	1,546,762	200,232 (R)	207,486	2,342,911
North America	-7,576 (R)	-7,006	-88,640	42,968 (R)	46,780	525,381	50,544	53,786	614,020
Canada	-2,203 (R)	-1,026	-17,583	23,250 (R)	25,109	282,392	25,453	26,135	299,975
Mexico	-5,373	-5,980	-71,057	19,718	21,671	242,989	25,091	27,651	314,045
Europe	-17,280	-16,649	-173,711	29,254	27,871	332,854	46,534	44,520	506,565
European Union	-15,813	-14,728	-151,416	24,763	23,529	283,517	40,576	38,257	434,933
Austria	-729	-852	-7,457	348	242	4,264	1,078	1,094	11,722
Belgium	1,073	1,100	14,816	2,351	2,394	29,911	1,278	1,295	15,095
Czech Republic	-197	-177	-2,320	206	235	2,275	402	412	4,595
Finland	-434	-425	-4,365	101	123	1,528	535	548	5,893
France	-1,781	-1,708	-15,306	2,667	2,937	33,582	4,447	4,645	48,888
Germany	-5,823	-5,668	-64,252	4,886	4,474	53,493	10,709	10,142	117,745
Hungary	-303	-336	-3,199	148	139	1,890	452	475	5,089
Ireland	-3,727	-2,837	-38,107	1,156	1,002	10,737	4,883	3,839	48,844
Italy	-3,480	-3,010	-31,640	1,655	1,516	18,323	5,135	4,526	49,963
Netherlands	1,810	1,801	24,487	3,677	3,333	42,230	1,868	1,533	17,743
Poland	-161	-316	-2,583	446	352	4,527	607	667	7,110
Spain	-592	-690	-4,646	885	817	11,015	1,477	1,506	15,661
Sweden	-646	-654	-7,010	387	341	3,730	1,033	994	10,740
United Kingdom	159	143	3,254	4,800	4,815	56,329	4,641	4,672	53,075
Other	-980	-1,099	-13,087	1,050	809	9,684	2,030	1,909	22,770
Norway	-113	120	269	212	538	5,299	325	417	5,030
Russia	-796	-773	-10,016	610	683	6,987	1,406	1,456	17,003
Switzerland	-1,206	-1,500	-14,308	1,973	1,714	21,694	3,179	3,214	36,002
Other Europe	648	232	1,760	1,696	1,408	15,357	1,049	1,176	13,597
Euro Area	-14,224	-12,796	-132,558	18,287	17,392	210,776	32,511	30,187	343,334
Pacific Rim Countries	-36,619	-42,698	-467,148	38,091	35,787	399,289	74,710	78,485	866,438
Australia	1,403	1,158	14,550	2,255	1,914	24,601	852	755	10,051
China	-30,808	-35,431	-375,228	13,670	12,718	130,370	44,478	48,149	505,597
Hong Kong	2,768	3,047	32,470	3,330	3,568	40,024	561	522	7,554
Indonesia	-990	-1,055	-13,341	627	630	6,868	1,617	1,685	20,209
Japan	-5,527	-5,756	-68,848	6,434	5,773	67,696	11,961	11,529	136,544
Korea, South	-1,249	-1,832	-22,887	4,495	3,894	48,277	5,743	5,725	71,164
Malaysia	-2,255	-2,602	-24,583	979	954	12,826	3,234	3,556	37,409
Philippines	75	-365	-3,160	1,000	686	8,467	925	1,051	11,627
Singapore	1,153	909	10,356	2,603	2,503	29,753	1,450	1,594	19,397
Taiwan	-1,207	-994	-16,737	2,326	2,658	25,754	3,533	3,652	42,492
Other	18	222	259	373	488	4,653	355	266	4,395
South/Central America	4,067	3,094	34,268	13,175	13,270	150,229	9,108	10,176	115,961
Argentina	406	244	4,748	783	719	9,513	376	474	4,765
Brazil	1,074	308	7,650	3,413	3,137	37,077	2,339	2,829	29,427
Chile	388	574	3,057	1,203	1,333	13,608	815	760	10,552
Colombia	-88	-90	-284	1,025	1,131	13,272	1,113	1,222	13,556
Other	2,286	2,058	19,097	6,752	6,949	76,758	4,466	4,891	57,661
OPEC	211	-1,261	-13,025	5,828	4,894	59,196	5,617	6,156	72,221
Nigeria	-290	-657	-4,896	250	175	2,155	540	832	7,051
Saudi Arabia	-249	-171	-2,606	1,192	1,278	16,261	1,440	1,450	18,866
Venezuela	-390	-621	-8,168	334	328	4,169	724	948	12,337
Other	1,140	188	2,644	4,053	3,114	36,611	2,913	2,926	33,967
Africa	-1,032	-1,216	-11,459	1,998	1,698	21,980	3,031	2,915	33,439
Algeria	-210	-127	-2,747	91	61	1,061	301	188	3,808
Egypt	254	132	2,349	396	253	3,984	142	121	1,635
South Africa	-336	-319	-2,717	437	348	5,043	773	667	7,759
Other	-740	-903	-8,345	1,074	1,036	11,892	1,814	1,939	20,237
Other Countries	-6,857	-8,354	-97,332	6,412	5,941	71,034	13,269	14,296	168,365
India	-1,265	-1,946	-22,931	2,368	2,065	25,700	3,633	4,011	48,631
Thailand	-1,865	-1,801	-20,353	855	931	10,837	2,719	2,731	31,190
Other	-3,727	-4,608	-54,048	3,189	2,946	34,496	6,917	7,553	88,544
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	194	102	(-)	136	108	(X)	-58	6

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-58,515	-69,387	-752,507	126,927	123,483	1,455,704	185,442	192,870	2,208,211
Net Adjustments	-1,385	-1,183	-15,713	285	448	4,694	1,670	1,631	20,407
Total Census Basis	-57,130	-68,204	-736,794	126,642	123,034	1,451,011	183,772	191,239	2,187,805
North America	-6,488	-8,589	-75,312	40,150	41,184	496,499	46,638	49,773	571,812
Canada	-2,063	-2,732	-10,958	21,098	21,669	266,797	23,160	24,401	277,756
Mexico	-4,425	-5,857	-64,354	19,052	19,515	229,702	23,478	25,372	294,056
Europe	-13,779	-16,311	-165,436	27,098	24,967	317,705	40,876	41,278	483,141
European Union	-12,201	-14,799	-146,760	22,978	20,796	269,617	35,179	35,595	416,377
Austria	-644	-839	-7,075	244	199	3,796	887	1,038	10,870
Belgium	1,144	1,139	15,084	2,414	2,395	32,097	1,270	1,256	17,014
Czech Republic	-180	-172	-2,440	160	181	1,963	339	352	4,403
Finland	-204	-283	-2,998	176	145	1,573	379	428	4,571
France	-663	-1,415	-15,578	2,922	2,258	31,132	3,585	3,673	46,710
Germany	-5,323	-5,667	-64,736	4,363	3,881	49,363	9,686	9,548	114,099
Hungary	-342	-273	-3,495	198	155	1,844	540	428	5,340
Ireland	-3,241	-3,729	-35,962	795	884	9,565	4,036	4,613	45,528
Italy	-2,555	-2,540	-28,565	1,504	1,396	16,707	4,059	3,936	45,273
Netherlands	2,096	1,651	23,576	3,440	3,069	39,690	1,344	1,418	16,114
Poland	-167	-209	-2,303	324	289	3,658	491	498	5,961
Spain	-94	-350	-3,027	1,063	738	10,398	1,157	1,089	13,424
Sweden	-574	-543	-5,887	311	299	3,814	884	842	9,701
United Kingdom	-481	-326	1,017	4,289	4,317	55,289	4,770	4,643	54,272
Other	-973	-1,243	-14,371	779	589	8,727	1,751	1,832	23,098
Norway	-101	-15	-484	222	312	3,924	323	327	4,408
Russia	-892	-1,112	-8,744	371	453	5,792	1,263	1,564	14,536
Switzerland	-1,019	-847	-13,572	2,231	1,960	22,777	3,250	2,808	36,349
Other Europe	434	462	4,124	1,295	1,446	15,596	861	984	11,472
Euro Area	-9,963	-12,629	-126,121	17,374	15,323	199,562	27,336	27,953	325,683
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,179	-39,027	-446,717	34,393	32,893	361,967	68,572	71,920	808,684
Australia	1,169	1,094	12,650	1,858	1,808	22,160	689	715	9,510
China	-27,696	-30,539	-347,016	11,682	12,070	115,602	39,378	42,609	462,618
Hong Kong	2,455	2,646	27,487	3,019	3,206	34,895	564	561	7,407
Indonesia	-923	-1,211	-13,171	588	491	6,024	1,511	1,703	19,194
Japan	-6,537	-5,896	-68,810	5,652	5,439	63,236	12,189	11,335	132,046
Korea, South	-1,174	-2,358	-27,572	4,291	3,434	42,309	5,465	5,792	69,881
Malaysia	-1,959	-2,232	-24,798	1,128	1,014	11,832	3,088	3,245	36,630
Philippines	-37	-154	-1,844	775	681	8,200	812	835	10,044
Singapore	1,153	991	8,891	2,344	2,425	26,725	1,191	1,434	17,833
Taiwan	-702	-1,335	-13,211	2,658	2,031	26,037	3,360	3,366	39,248
Other	72	-32	676	397	294	4,947	325	326	4,272
South/Central America	1,626	2,657	28,312	11,557	11,897	135,963	9,931	9,241	107,652
Argentina	124	254	3,865	697	729	8,513	573	475	4,648
Brazil	101	884	4,053	2,564	3,035	30,107	2,463	2,151	26,054
Chile	193	232	4,125	989	924	12,922	796	692	8,797
Colombia	-132	82	-726	1,156	1,105	13,067	1,288	1,023	13,794
Other	1,339	1,205	16,995	6,151	6,104	71,355	4,811	4,899	54,360
OPEC	166	-1,718	-6,502	7,187	5,632	71,056	7,021	7,350	77,558
Nigeria	-339	-184	-2,281	140	176	1,895	479	360	4,176
Saudi Arabia	790	-90	1,055	2,203	1,402	17,972	1,413	1,492	16,918
Venezuela	-665	-658	-5,660	411	473	5,233	1,076	1,131	10,893
Other	380	-786	385	4,433	3,581	45,956	4,053	4,367	45,571
Africa	-283	-627	-4,262	2,143	1,962	22,278	2,426	2,590	26,539
Algeria	-64	-397	-1,037	215	143	2,191	279	540	3,228
Egypt	219	70	1,990	332	205	3,483	112	135	1,493
South Africa	-189	-242	-2,160	431	382	4,605	620	624	6,765
Other	-250	-59	-3,055	1,165	1,233	11,999	1,415	1,291	15,053
Other Countries	-6,429	-7,397	-92,592	5,982	6,290	66,563	12,411	13,687	159,155
India	-1,347	-1,481	-24,380	2,095	2,061	21,652	3,441	3,542	46,032
Thailand	-1,376	-1,709	-19,032	1,029	975	10,445	2,405	2,684	29,477
Other	-3,706	-4,207	-49,180	2,858	3,254	34,466	6,565	7,461	83,646
Unidentified Countries (2)	2	(-)	2	2	(-)	2	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	136,931	201,813	(R) 135,837	(R) 208,953	1,551,434	2,361,458	1,455,704	2,208,211
Net Adjustments (2)	509	1,581	(R) 467	(R) 1,467	4,673	18,546	4,694	20,407
Total Census Basis (2)	136,423	200,232	(R) 135,370	(R) 207,486	1,546,762	2,342,911	1,451,011	2,187,805
Manufactured Goods (3)	94,888	173,128	92,882	179,081	1,094,730	2,022,213	1,049,243	1,912,316
Agricultural Commodities (3)	12,741	10,149	13,396	10,156	138,388	121,035	134,723	114,443
Food and Live Animals	8,506	9,063	8,630	8,951	99,070	105,872	96,059	99,936
Live animals other than fish	122	288	113	302	906	2,814	722	2,788
Meat and preparations	1,615	692	1,653	702	18,025	8,873	16,259	8,558
Dairy products and birds' eggs	404	188	402	201	4,599	2,008	4,042	2,072
Fish and preparations	362	1,948	432	1,846	5,430	21,402	5,075	19,319
Cereals and preparations	1,751	772	1,447	903	22,486	9,609	22,896	9,016
Vegetables and fruit	2,114	3,053	2,410	2,796	22,503	34,517	21,684	32,632
Sugars, preparations and honey	170	357	155	409	1,959	4,671	1,878	4,669
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	244	1,073	275	1,078	3,017	14,039	3,067	13,366
Feeding stuff for animals	979	250	964	259	11,061	2,884	11,295	2,779
Miscellaneous edible products	745	443	778	455	9,085	5,055	9,142	4,735
Beverages and Tobacco	577	2,123	518	2,248	6,432	24,984	6,485	23,866
Beverages	425	1,959	452	2,002	5,228	22,850	4,991	21,708
Tobacco and manufactures	152	164	66	245	1,205	2,135	1,494	2,159
Crude Materials Except Fuels	7,362	2,797	8,272	3,003	76,791	33,941	71,292	29,607
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	136	4	144	4	1,890	100	1,921	165
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	2,700	89	3,650	72	23,398	1,051	24,687	1,028
Crude rubber	211	242	209	231	2,726	3,321	2,451	2,693
Cork and wood	620	759	643	825	7,516	8,687	6,704	8,019
Pulp and waste paper	844	236	734	322	8,757	3,161	8,290	3,010
Textile fibers, including waste	683	95	434	106	7,709	1,286	5,878	1,280
Crude fertilizers	241	227	259	206	2,750	2,589	2,290	2,232
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,610	680	1,898	754	18,901	8,002	16,145	5,864
Crude animal and vegetable materials	317	464	300	483	3,144	5,743	2,926	5,317
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	14,174	16,488	13,569	17,149	136,358	194,945	92,623	153,822
Coal, coke and briquettes	901	58	877	67	10,157	964	4,547	996
Petroleum products and preparations	10,921	14,978	10,445	16,123	103,801	181,320	74,636	142,933
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,336	1,165	2,233	810	22,215	10,285	13,246	7,701
Electric current	16	287	14	150	184	2,375	193	2,192
Animal and Vegetables Oils	206	487	210	559	2,750	6,813	2,618	6,049
Animal oils and fats	60	21	60	21	687	270	636	243
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	126	453	132	520	1,820	6,337	1,715	5,621
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	20	14	19	18	243	206	267	185
Chemicals and Related Products	16,211	19,945	15,936	17,769	194,279	221,181	185,909	217,283
Organic chemicals	3,164	3,961	2,936	3,330	33,898	43,812	31,240	47,157
Inorganic chemicals	1,112	894	1,081	850	11,290	10,551	10,116	10,933
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	627	328	623	329	7,561	4,025	7,138	3,761
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,135	9,517	3,535	8,049	45,079	99,356	46,667	95,485
Essential oils and resinoids	1,388	1,378	1,350	1,325	16,263	15,454	15,278	14,323
Fertilizers	294	328	250	355	3,088	5,589	2,958	5,333
Plastics in primary forms	2,695	1,308	2,555	1,282	32,505	15,495	30,849	14,244
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,029	838	1,064	891	13,231	10,490	12,599	9,472
Chemical materials and products	2,768	1,392	2,542	1,357	31,363	16,409	29,065	16,574

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	8,335	20,769	8,769	21,568	106,424	256,006	101,910	232,281
Leather and leather manufactures	71	109	79	121	1,026	1,432	1,116	1,413
Rubber manufactures (4)	687	1,746	758	1,822	8,945	20,896	8,378	20,090
Cork and wood manufactures	147	894	160	967	1,996	11,579	2,068	10,837
Paper and paperboard	1,262	1,273	1,297	1,366	15,474	16,169	14,604	16,061
Textile yarn, fabrics	900	2,268	1,009	2,409	12,166	28,441	11,812	27,497
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,032	3,476	1,021	3,840	13,276	45,748	13,427	45,808
Iron and steel	1,100	2,782	1,245	2,931	14,665	36,909	12,619	27,341
Nonferrous metals	1,161	3,807	1,168	3,682	14,226	42,017	13,466	33,455
Manufactures of metals	1,975	4,414	2,034	4,430	24,651	52,815	24,419	49,780
Machinery and Transport Equipment	44,232	89,881	42,850	93,687	501,598	1,014,844	493,575	954,022
Power generating machinery (4)	3,153	5,467	2,989	5,680	34,717	68,436	33,828	64,521
Specialized industrial machinery	4,526	4,950	3,586	4,293	44,844	49,139	38,073	42,488
Metalworking machinery	449	1,091	418	910	4,873	10,402	4,736	9,309
General industrial machinery	4,803	7,877	4,969	8,028	59,234	98,293	58,635	89,930
Office machines	1,776	10,744	1,739	12,384	19,636	124,032	19,356	110,533
Telecommunications equipment (4)	2,091	16,472	2,037	18,595	21,549	167,728	20,733	157,878
Electrical machinery (4)	6,473	14,662	6,726	16,000	78,272	176,082	78,182	168,324
Road vehicles	9,039	25,049	10,276	25,015	116,669	286,344	111,836	277,086
Transport equipment (4)	11,923	3,569	10,109	2,782	121,804	34,388	128,195	33,952
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	10,298	29,911	10,058	33,483	119,633	381,332	117,812	366,535
Prefabricated buildings	206	1,086	203	1,143	2,350	13,902	2,505	13,163
Furniture (4)	501	4,220	541	4,320	6,271	50,136	6,269	47,140
Travel goods	64	806	59	918	631	10,877	612	10,733
Apparel and clothing accessories	249	6,219	277	6,975	2,987	88,265	3,080	88,212
Footwear	75	1,976	80	1,946	857	25,654	788	25,634
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,377	4,908	3,961	4,985	47,118	56,792	46,772	53,629
Photographic equipment	534	1,206	513	1,299	6,379	14,489	6,114	14,185
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,292	9,491	4,425	11,897	53,041	121,216	51,670	113,838
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,627	8,768	5,108	9,129	64,767	102,988	58,199	104,403
Special transactions	799	6,130	765	6,477	9,350	72,970	8,772	68,904
Coin, including gold coin	13	89	8	99	135	1,058	183	1,895
Coin, other than gold	1	2	1	1	6	17	12	13
Gold, nonmonetary	1,475	1,165	1,290	1,038	20,369	11,485	18,378	16,846
Low value estimate	3,340	1,383	3,044	1,513	34,907	17,457	30,855	16,745
Re-Exports	20,894	(X)	21,362	(X)	238,631	(X)	224,528	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	19,958	(X)	20,375	(X)	227,734	(X)	214,373	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	449	(X)	423	(X)	4,703	(X)	4,493	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2015			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,793	343,126	434,919
January	-5,008	27,119	32,127
February	-3,167	25,622	28,789
March	-6,145	29,798	35,943
April	-6,534	28,829	35,363
May	-7,368	27,473	34,841
June	-8,728	29,864	38,592
July	-7,374	27,966	35,340
August	-7,157	28,207	35,364
September	-10,954	29,402	40,357
October	-10,363	31,028	41,391
November	-11,402	28,106	39,508
December	-7,592	29,712	37,304
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,384	353,875	464,258
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May	-9,468	28,481	37,949
June	-8,821	30,806	39,627
July	-8,159	29,225	37,384
August	-8,988	30,453	39,441
September	-10,336	30,266	40,602
October	-13,816	29,573	43,390
November	-15,630	30,250	45,880
December	-10,058	33,529	43,587

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$595 million in December 2017. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2017									2016		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-10,058	33,529	43,587	-15,630	30,250	45,880	-110,384	353,875	464,258	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Advanced Materials	-20	225	245	-31	213	245	-40	2,804	2,844	-97	2,391	2,488
Aerospace (1)	8,093	13,136	5,043	6,687	10,905	4,218	82,353	131,945	49,592	85,843	133,840	47,997
Biotechnology	-1,053	1,351	2,404	-592	1,574	2,166	-7,080	19,047	26,127	-2,351	17,992	20,344
Electronics	375	3,884	3,508	273	4,029	3,756	4,910	46,156	41,246	5,557	43,213	37,656
Flexible Manufacturing	991	2,306	1,315	385	1,483	1,098	6,392	20,118	13,726	4,941	16,443	11,501
Information and Communications (1)	-16,046	8,841	24,887	-18,935	8,606	27,541	-165,008	94,374	259,383	-140,703	93,186	233,889
Life Science	-1,086	2,775	3,861	-1,133	2,577	3,710	-16,121	29,583	45,705	-17,532	28,933	46,465
Nuclear Technology	-62	100	162	-48	102	150	-701	997	1,698	-1,509	1,077	2,586
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,621	455	2,076	-2,525	385	2,909	-18,285	4,751	23,036	-20,865	4,538	25,403
Weapons	370	455	85	290	376	86	3,198	4,100	902	3,051	3,907	856

Selected Countries and Areas	2017									2016		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-10,058	33,529	43,587	-15,630	30,250	45,880	-110,384	353,875	464,258	-83,666	345,519	429,185
North America	-34	6,084	6,117	-97	6,309	6,406	1,152	69,728	68,576	-184	67,782	67,966
Canada	1,134	2,697	1,564	1,733	2,947	1,213	15,560	30,290	14,731	13,726	28,468	14,742
Mexico	-1,167	3,387	4,554	-1,831	3,362	5,193	-14,408	39,438	53,846	-13,909	39,314	53,223
European Union	-1,056	7,233	8,289	62	7,179	7,116	-1,380	84,142	85,523	411	80,198	79,787
France	-300	1,170	1,469	346	1,554	1,208	2,238	15,821	13,583	1,451	13,955	12,503
Germany	-417	1,492	1,909	-112	1,262	1,374	-2,866	15,470	18,335	-3,014	13,652	16,667
Ireland	-1,895	337	2,232	-1,494	492	1,986	-18,839	4,977	23,816	-17,684	4,078	21,762
Italy	114	484	370	-25	358	383	-166	4,324	4,490	-52	4,060	4,112
United Kingdom	598	1,226	628	743	1,389	646	7,626	15,242	7,616	8,715	17,092	8,377
Other	843	2,524	1,681	605	2,124	1,519	10,626	28,308	17,682	10,995	27,360	16,365
Pacific Rim Countries	-12,670	12,774	25,444	-18,140	10,443	28,583	-144,110	123,198	267,308	-120,836	118,413	239,249
Australia	430	621	192	337	487	150	3,959	5,859	1,900	3,879	5,484	1,605
China	-12,622	4,471	17,093	-16,762	2,943	19,705	-135,414	35,652	171,067	-114,303	33,403	147,706
Hong Kong	1,255	1,333	79	1,117	1,185	68	12,342	13,000	658	10,997	11,577	580
Indonesia	34	98	63	3	83	80	70	871	802	71	786	715
Japan	-193	1,632	1,826	-345	1,491	1,836	-3,854	17,821	21,676	-3,225	17,961	21,186
Korea, South	60	1,596	1,536	-712	1,012	1,724	-1,608	15,712	17,320	-4,030	13,600	17,630
Malaysia	-1,659	512	2,170	-1,950	486	2,436	-17,999	7,187	25,185	-18,133	7,065	25,199
Philippines	97	547	450	-193	261	454	-1,431	3,412	4,843	-226	3,244	3,471
Singapore	382	1,017	635	344	1,048	704	2,588	10,842	8,253	3,615	10,324	6,709
Taiwan	-520	863	1,383	-213	1,197	1,410	-4,127	11,253	15,380	-1,337	12,874	14,211
Other	65	84	18	233	250	16	1,365	1,590	225	1,857	2,094	236
South/Central America	1,979	2,359	380	1,912	2,294	382	20,452	25,083	4,632	19,789	24,970	5,181
Brazil	795	1,024	229	615	809	194	6,989	9,659	2,670	5,559	8,769	3,210
Other	1,184	1,335	152	1,297	1,485	188	13,463	15,424	1,961	14,230	16,201	1,971
Other Countries	1,723	5,079	3,356	632	4,024	3,392	13,503	51,722	38,219	17,154	54,157	37,002
India	93	286	194	127	291	164	2,459	4,348	1,889	945	2,962	2,017
Israel	-17	263	280	-118	213	332	-584	2,943	3,526	-534	3,345	3,879
Thailand	-822	232	1,054	-830	221	1,050	-8,459	3,506	11,965	-7,986	3,526	11,511
Other	2,470	4,297	1,828	1,453	3,299	1,846	20,088	40,926	20,839	24,730	44,324	19,594

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$595 million in December 2017. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2016						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,378	136,438,164	2,806,413	7,668	101,285,493	36.09
January	291,438	9,803,360	226,663	7,312	7,265,037	32.05
February	275,539	8,044,224	214,905	7,411	5,908,183	27.49
March	302,334	8,954,450	243,940	7,869	6,749,736	27.67
April	291,510	9,495,450	228,862	7,629	6,758,059	29.53
May	286,181	10,625,675	223,398	7,206	7,638,712	34.19
June	314,612	13,159,256	244,772	8,159	9,639,008	39.38
July	294,855	12,525,375	225,593	7,277	9,253,711	41.02
August	329,428	13,527,758	256,644	8,279	10,107,769	39.38
September	301,713	12,361,481	238,506	7,950	9,304,798	39.01
October	285,911	12,102,181	224,658	7,247	8,992,622	40.03
November	305,703	13,010,405	240,407	8,014	9,812,069	40.81
December	297,154	12,828,548	238,064	7,679	9,855,788	41.40
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,632,832	174,439,899	2,878,582	7,887	132,305,752	45.96
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May	328,976	15,367,567	264,983	8,548	11,932,754	45.03
June	308,780	14,226,813	248,756	8,292	11,115,093	44.68
July	296,277	13,345,372	235,136	7,585	10,157,068	43.20
August	318,016	14,740,728	251,659	8,118	11,099,597	44.11
September	276,273	13,364,036	210,500	7,017	9,506,608	45.16
October	296,765	14,780,688	234,659	7,570	11,090,090	47.26
November	300,455	15,709,561	235,573	7,852	11,802,951	50.10
December	270,156	14,604,308	214,007	6,903	11,149,021	52.10

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft/900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017
Total	214,007	235,573	2,878,582	11,149,021	11,802,951	132,305,752	11,602,200	12,289,203	138,384,246
OPEC	73,672	88,847	1,150,788	4,286,139	4,861,333	56,780,836	4,396,495	4,996,530	58,897,030
Algeria	1,336	(-)	25,828	85,786	(-)	1,353,028	87,179	(-)	1,408,168
Angola	3,930	1,343	43,266	251,127	77,094	2,277,455	258,230	79,947	2,349,953
Ecuador	6,560	5,642	77,773	391,663	320,315	3,893,598	403,062	331,013	4,067,769
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	4,458	(-)	(-)	231,853	(-)	(-)	241,244
Gabon	(-)	(-)	1,826	(-)	(-)	99,558	(-)	(-)	103,304
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	16,739	21,838	223,119	914,085	1,128,211	10,686,741	936,840	1,160,635	11,088,605
Kuwait	3,953	4,400	56,582	205,839	233,277	2,724,199	208,195	237,324	2,813,691
Libya	1,463	2,942	22,290	90,743	163,128	1,166,589	92,860	167,976	1,217,669
Nigeria	7,126	12,987	110,239	452,404	774,333	6,049,242	465,114	798,659	6,273,445
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	21,518	23,596	350,434	1,261,386	1,296,459	17,482,703	1,297,780	1,331,037	18,184,631
United Arab Emirates	840	1,148	7,383	50,483	66,398	387,395	52,582	68,539	413,990
Venezuela	10,206	14,949	227,590	582,624	802,117	10,428,475	594,653	821,399	10,734,561
Non-OPEC	140,335	146,727	1,727,794	6,862,882	6,941,617	75,524,916	7,205,704	7,292,673	79,487,215
Argentina	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	2	(-)	(-)	7
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	2,110	(-)	(-)	120,034	(-)	(-)	122,474
Brazil	3,270	4,448	72,090	185,048	261,558	3,709,533	191,331	271,924	3,892,219
Canada	100,465	97,702	1,211,214	4,638,577	4,271,729	50,092,267	4,926,264	4,548,479	53,262,498
Chad	477	2,853	9,395	30,138	163,794	513,848	30,838	168,391	530,707
Colombia	9,886	11,281	131,400	559,850	635,811	6,471,982	572,955	654,349	6,666,363
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	523	1,475	(-)	28,910	78,910	(-)	30,187	82,594
Mexico	18,916	22,726	212,337	987,409	1,152,248	9,780,321	1,008,435	1,178,196	9,988,986
Norway	(-)	631	13,764	(-)	36,500	735,426	(-)	38,092	764,667
Russia	611	1,490	18,289	37,531	84,288	960,989	38,545	87,093	1,001,598
United Kingdom	1,517	855	8,848	93,549	55,229	489,436	95,965	55,834	499,742
Other Non-OPEC	5,194	4,218	46,871	330,780	251,550	2,572,169	341,371	260,130	2,675,361

NOTES:

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017
Exports												
TOTAL	12,556	14,394	160,954	4,405	4,875	52,524	1,706	1,803	22,076	6,444	7,716	86,354
Australia	234	237	3,197	108	134	1,717	38	25	355	88	78	1,125
Belgium	101	110	1,155	52	51	618	6	15	70	42	44	467
Brazil	171	213	2,201	6	5	76	(-)	8	42	165	200	2,083
Canada	4,640	5,332	62,375	1,195	1,216	14,276	1,179	1,279	16,724	2,266	2,837	31,375
Chile	118	95	996	54	42	378	32	20	291	32	34	328
China	1,105	1,303	14,342	773	995	10,526	16	13	280	316	295	3,537
Colombia	50	32	500	19	9	169	4	(-)	68	27	23	263
France	52	56	589	23	17	224	2	3	30	27	35	335
Germany	776	758	8,543	525	541	6,049	25	15	122	226	203	2,372
Hong Kong	120	54	831	4	3	358	1	(-)	7	115	51	466
Japan	234	213	2,368	61	53	595	5	5	36	168	155	1,736
Korea, South	195	186	2,520	128	111	1,542	4	3	35	63	72	943
Kuwait	77	72	720	53	55	497	21	15	170	3	3	53
Mexico	2,442	3,153	34,516	324	288	3,160	119	95	1,271	1,999	2,770	30,085
Nigeria	52	63	471	38	46	325	7	7	63	7	10	83
Russia	79	61	667	18	8	99	20	19	120	41	34	448
Saudi Arabia	186	295	2,083	153	261	1,624	17	21	225	15	14	233
Singapore	33	26	353	1	1	3	(-)	(-)	4	32	25	346
South Africa	41	44	603	7	1	99	1	20	86	33	23	418
United Arab Emirates	267	305	2,621	155	199	1,706	44	44	266	67	62	649
United Kingdom	270	261	3,498	134	135	1,915	5	5	41	132	121	1,541
Venezuela	10	11	134	7	7	58	(-)	(-)	13	3	4	63
Other	1,304	1,515	15,671	566	697	6,508	159	192	1,758	578	626	7,405
Imports												
TOTAL	30,622	31,420	360,794	16,626	15,578	176,056	2,734	3,223	36,517	11,262	12,620	148,222
Austria	134	159	1,526	42	26	352	(-)	(-)	8	92	133	1,166
Brazil	100	111	1,319	4	5	132	3	13	63	93	94	1,125
Canada	4,907	5,734	62,181	3,478	4,039	43,109	255	271	2,942	1,174	1,424	16,130
China	1,675	1,628	19,478	154	186	1,669	33	26	406	1,489	1,416	17,402
Germany	2,867	2,826	30,842	2,102	1,922	20,535	28	32	383	737	872	9,925
Italy	722	593	6,070	614	492	4,951	1	1	9	108	100	1,110
Japan	5,200	4,756	55,877	3,902	3,460	39,863	47	76	794	1,251	1,220	15,220
Korea, South	1,882	1,626	23,864	1,325	1,040	15,734	(-)	(-)	(-)	557	587	8,130
Mexico	9,090	9,886	116,609	2,817	2,397	29,875	2,250	2,635	30,443	4,023	4,854	56,292
South Africa	127	139	1,387	99	114	1,072	2	(-)	14	27	24	302
Sweden	299	253	2,427	275	216	2,027	4	19	144	20	18	257
Taiwan	277	299	3,359	10	18	84	1	1	9	266	281	3,266
Thailand	294	298	3,374	23	7	180	2	1	15	270	289	3,179
United Kingdom	963	996	10,422	824	820	8,733	28	46	352	112	130	1,336
Other	2,084	2,116	22,059	959	838	7,741	81	102	936	1,044	1,176	13,382

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	December 2017	November 2017 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017 (R)	Second Quarter 2017 (R)	Third Quarter 2017 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2017	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	1,102	265	1,251	1,564	1,638	1,992	2,455	7,650	4,053
Canada	-1,418	-1,142	-5,755	-5,868	-5,562	-1,632	-4,521	-17,583	-10,958
China	-34,030	-33,390	-87,308	-91,598	-93,193	-91,156	-99,280	-375,228	-347,016
France	-2,053	-1,317	-3,495	-3,066	-3,960	-3,313	-4,968	-15,306	-15,578
Germany	-5,706	-5,234	-15,167	-16,272	-15,709	-16,018	-16,254	-64,252	-64,736
Hong Kong	2,516	2,836	7,101	9,587	7,306	7,954	7,624	32,470	27,487
India	-2,075	-2,349	-6,225	-5,214	-5,433	-5,753	-6,530	-22,931	-24,380
Italy	-3,656	-2,779	-7,269	-6,595	-8,073	-7,821	-9,150	-31,640	-28,565
Japan	-5,514	-5,781	-17,992	-16,945	-16,988	-17,727	-17,188	-68,848	-68,810
Korea, South	-2,129	-1,696	-5,676	-6,160	-4,001	-6,220	-6,507	-22,887	-27,572
Mexico	-6,059	-5,835	-16,121	-18,165	-18,715	-16,266	-17,910	-71,057	-64,354
Saudi Arabia	-555	-218	-92	-3,017	-371	1,278	-495	-2,606	1,055
Singapore	858	949	3,234	2,988	2,601	2,258	2,509	10,356	8,891
Taiwan	-1,574	-946	-3,372	-3,080	-4,633	-4,900	-4,124	-16,737	-13,211
United Kingdom	265	438	-981	-8	1,200	1,167	894	3,254	1,017
All other countries	-13,176	-13,699	-33,599	-33,014	-34,578	-34,557	-38,759	-140,907	-114,117
CAFTA-DR	669	745	1,504	1,838	1,427	1,628	2,185	7,078	5,353
European Union	-17,150	-13,389	-38,895	-35,713	-36,037	-37,193	-42,472	-151,416	-146,760
OPEC	-507	-1,290	-1,059	-6,771	-2,839	-63	-3,352	-13,025	6,754
South/Central America	3,675	2,646	5,566	8,016	7,625	8,425	10,202	34,268	28,312
Exports									
Brazil	3,454	3,175	8,239	8,750	8,982	9,192	10,153	37,077	30,107
Canada	24,858	24,749	65,509	69,819	70,056	70,135	72,383	282,392	266,797
China	11,852	10,794	30,866	31,021	32,309	33,820	33,220	130,370	115,602
France	2,582	3,094	7,789	8,615	7,532	8,743	8,692	33,582	31,132
Germany	4,928	4,523	12,528	12,897	13,203	13,331	14,062	53,493	49,363
Hong Kong	3,136	3,513	9,062	11,602	9,407	9,428	9,588	40,024	34,895
India	2,324	2,077	6,119	6,275	6,203	6,700	6,523	25,700	21,652
Italy	1,578	1,594	4,392	4,947	4,174	4,290	4,911	18,323	16,707
Japan	6,403	5,751	16,776	16,286	16,861	16,837	17,712	67,696	63,236
Korea, South	4,306	4,025	11,463	11,490	13,030	11,652	12,105	48,277	42,309
Mexico	21,635	21,166	58,695	59,515	59,545	60,683	63,245	242,989	229,702
Saudi Arabia	935	1,224	4,351	3,704	4,531	4,426	3,600	16,261	17,972
Singapore	2,496	2,517	7,117	7,623	7,504	7,211	7,415	29,753	26,725
Taiwan	2,078	2,653	6,650	7,096	5,931	5,987	6,740	25,754	26,037
United Kingdom	5,113	5,030	13,463	13,399	13,892	13,970	15,067	56,329	55,289
All other countries	39,059	36,953	106,764	110,920	107,221	107,504	112,989	438,634	423,484
CAFTA-DR	2,573	2,809	7,413	7,837	7,306	7,456	8,119	30,719	28,709
European Union	25,110	23,936	66,654	70,320	68,749	70,462	73,986	283,517	269,617
OPEC	5,339	4,850	15,594	14,782	15,410	14,521	14,483	59,196	65,310
South/Central America	12,991	13,033	34,210	38,117	36,546	36,400	39,166	150,229	135,963
Imports									
Brazil	2,352	2,910	6,988	7,186	7,344	7,199	7,698	29,427	26,054
Canada	26,276	25,890	71,264	75,687	75,618	71,766	76,904	299,975	277,756
China	45,882	44,185	118,175	122,619	125,502	124,976	132,500	505,597	462,618
France	4,635	4,411	11,285	11,680	11,492	12,055	13,660	48,888	46,710
Germany	10,634	9,758	27,696	29,169	28,912	29,349	30,315	117,745	114,099
Hong Kong	620	677	1,961	2,015	2,100	1,474	1,964	7,554	7,407
India	4,399	4,426	12,344	11,489	11,636	12,454	13,053	48,631	46,032
Italy	5,235	4,373	11,661	11,542	12,248	12,112	14,062	49,963	45,273
Japan	11,916	11,532	34,768	33,231	33,849	34,564	34,899	136,544	132,046
Korea, South	6,435	5,721	17,139	17,650	17,031	17,872	18,612	71,164	69,881
Mexico	27,694	27,000	74,816	77,680	78,260	76,950	81,155	314,045	294,056
Saudi Arabia	1,490	1,442	4,443	6,722	4,902	3,148	4,095	18,866	16,918
Singapore	1,638	1,569	3,884	4,635	4,903	4,954	4,906	19,397	17,833
Taiwan	3,652	3,599	10,021	10,176	10,564	10,887	10,864	42,492	39,248
United Kingdom	4,848	4,592	14,443	13,408	12,691	12,803	14,173	53,075	54,272
All other countries	52,235	50,652	140,363	143,934	141,799	142,061	151,748	579,542	537,601
CAFTA-DR	1,904	2,064	5,909	6,000	5,879	5,829	5,933	23,641	23,356
European Union	42,260	37,325	105,550	106,034	104,786	107,655	116,458	434,933	416,377
OPEC	5,846	6,140	16,653	21,553	18,249	14,583	17,836	72,221	58,557
South/Central America	9,317	10,387	28,644	30,101	28,921	27,975	28,964	115,961	107,652

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	5,841	5,605	6,023	6,342	6,560	7,096	33,268	24,872	22,944
Canada	3,450	2,691	-978	-914	-735	4,259	-11,142	4,170	7,731
China	-74,729	-76,372	-77,714	-81,932	-84,204	-81,865	-314,669	-334,022	-309,272
France	-3,649	-3,065	-2,923	-2,602	-3,936	-3,215	-13,439	-14,569	-12,544
Germany	-17,382	-16,508	-15,803	-17,483	-16,993	-17,181	-79,648	-77,154	-67,007
Hong Kong	6,723	7,526	7,450	9,924	7,909	8,425	36,713	31,649	29,065
India	-7,293	-7,310	-7,420	-6,249	-7,391	-7,354	-30,260	-29,568	-29,676
Italy	-7,889	-7,827	-7,953	-7,286	-8,846	-8,652	-27,104	-29,743	-31,194
Japan	-14,114	-13,986	-15,208	-13,914	-13,556	-14,600	-53,595	-55,133	-57,083
Korea, South	-4,703	-3,789	-3,192	-3,750	-1,309	-3,474	-14,908	-18,591	-17,604
Mexico	-15,487	-15,318	-16,078	-17,736	-18,550	-15,947	-51,322	-58,324	-63,051
Saudi Arabia	2,008	2,564	1,979	-562	1,589	3,522	-21,279	6,276	9,613
Singapore	4,301	4,595	5,388	5,379	5,323	4,965	19,023	17,504	18,267
Taiwan	-2,258	-1,911	-2,393	-2,354	-4,330	-4,240	-8,758	-10,386	-8,849
United Kingdom	3,664	4,988	2,256	3,245	3,828	3,650	10,875	11,890	14,702
All other countries	-2,174	-4,269	-7,313	-5,422	-12,510	-9,914	35,910	30,683	-10,835
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-23,773	-21,396	-26,000	-23,525	-25,175	-25,501	-94,004	-102,600	-93,209
OPEC (1)	4,964	3,336	1,311	-292	2,424	4,941	-28,561	30,493	17,548
South/Central America	18,229	16,416	16,865	18,393	16,981	18,271	86,376	87,623	70,208
Exports									
Brazil	13,243	13,866	14,321	15,051	15,061	15,442	71,119	59,143	54,360
Canada	81,192	80,646	79,484	84,446	84,490	85,456	374,850	336,072	321,255
China	41,906	43,629	44,835	45,254	45,966	47,718	169,008	165,100	170,155
France	12,262	13,011	12,672	13,441	12,189	13,503	50,994	50,100	50,950
Germany	20,169	20,373	20,275	20,775	20,704	21,063	77,906	80,016	80,961
Hong Kong	10,836	11,605	11,768	14,405	12,458	12,338	51,926	47,796	45,597
India	9,870	10,562	11,510	12,198	11,627	12,208	37,697	39,952	42,256
Italy	6,223	6,364	6,593	7,300	6,511	6,619	26,228	25,461	25,616
Japan	26,476	27,295	27,920	27,763	28,862	28,363	114,915	108,688	108,105
Korea, South	15,664	16,038	16,826	17,010	18,750	17,294	66,504	65,076	63,754
Mexico	64,626	65,687	66,684	67,733	67,923	69,242	271,629	267,890	261,921
Saudi Arabia	6,237	7,327	6,751	6,554	6,871	7,058	27,116	29,540	27,758
Singapore	11,082	10,741	11,173	11,822	12,177	11,881	41,680	42,547	43,312
Taiwan	9,211	9,924	9,626	9,908	8,282	8,656	39,589	38,263	38,131
United Kingdom	30,082	31,352	29,687	30,088	30,535	30,432	119,047	124,071	121,346
All other countries	188,053	188,646	189,876	196,681	189,855	191,354	835,695	784,191	752,594
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,565	127,178	124,088	129,749	127,672	129,973	501,287	502,230	502,332
OPEC (1)	26,335	26,205	25,847	24,132	23,404	22,441	114,468	107,439	107,024
South/Central America	62,907	63,017	64,376	67,441	65,493	65,412	313,753	280,847	252,839
Imports									
Brazil	7,402	8,261	8,298	8,709	8,501	8,346	37,851	34,272	31,417
Canada	77,742	77,955	80,461	85,360	85,224	81,197	385,993	331,902	313,524
China	116,635	120,002	122,549	127,186	130,170	129,583	483,677	499,122	479,428
France	15,910	16,075	15,595	16,043	16,125	16,718	64,433	64,668	63,495
Germany	37,551	36,881	36,078	38,257	37,697	38,244	157,555	157,170	147,968
Hong Kong	4,113	4,078	4,318	4,481	4,548	3,913	15,213	16,147	16,532
India	17,163	17,872	18,929	18,446	19,018	19,562	67,957	69,519	71,933
Italy	14,112	14,191	14,546	14,586	15,357	15,271	53,332	55,204	56,810
Japan	40,590	41,281	43,127	41,678	42,418	42,963	168,511	163,821	165,188
Korea, South	20,367	19,827	20,018	20,760	20,059	20,768	81,412	83,667	81,358
Mexico	80,113	81,005	82,763	85,470	86,472	85,189	322,951	326,214	324,972
Saudi Arabia	4,229	4,763	4,773	7,116	5,282	3,535	48,396	23,265	18,145
Singapore	6,781	6,146	5,785	6,443	6,854	6,916	22,658	25,043	25,044
Taiwan	11,469	11,835	12,019	12,262	12,611	12,897	48,347	48,649	46,979
United Kingdom	26,417	26,364	27,432	26,842	26,708	26,782	108,172	112,181	106,644
All other countries	190,227	192,915	197,189	202,104	202,365	201,268	799,785	753,509	763,430
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	149,337	148,574	150,087	153,274	152,848	155,475	595,291	604,830	595,541
OPEC (1)	21,371	22,869	24,536	24,424	20,980	17,499	143,029	76,946	89,476
South/Central America	44,678	46,601	47,511	49,048	48,512	47,141	227,376	193,224	182,631

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2017 and year 2017 will be available with the January 2018 release on March 7, 2018.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	1,430	1,273	1,681	1,874	1,968	2,291	12,826	5,060	5,402
Canada	-2,636	-3,328	-7,180	-7,429	-6,921	-2,924	-41,999	-21,169	-16,276
China	-84,253	-86,008	-87,333	-91,842	-93,591	-91,471	-344,932	-367,495	-347,290
France	-4,281	-3,872	-3,539	-3,140	-4,024	-3,462	-16,330	-18,013	-15,768
Germany	-16,933	-15,966	-15,287	-16,448	-15,841	-16,208	-75,409	-75,359	-65,250
Hong Kong	6,322	7,143	7,257	9,631	7,336	8,000	35,345	30,645	27,760
India	-5,834	-6,107	-6,315	-5,237	-5,572	-6,242	-23,154	-23,332	-24,501
Italy	-7,211	-7,214	-7,298	-6,651	-8,136	-7,860	-25,627	-28,113	-28,715
Japan	-17,436	-17,456	-18,209	-17,273	-17,209	-17,916	-69,252	-70,360	-70,233
Korea, South	-7,261	-6,397	-5,698	-6,193	-4,049	-6,139	-24,405	-28,000	-27,686
Mexico	-17,424	-17,236	-17,610	-19,488	-20,183	-17,557	-61,579	-67,049	-70,527
Saudi Arabia	-169	390	-127	-2,933	-458	1,483	-29,248	-2,414	1,098
Singapore	1,686	2,249	3,174	2,906	2,513	2,180	13,316	9,893	8,586
Taiwan	-3,277	-2,936	-3,241	-3,004	-4,565	-4,696	-13,843	-15,010	-12,814
United Kingdom	531	1,252	-1,062	-109	1,162	976	-1,121	-2,081	671
All other countries	-28,810	-31,101	-34,293	-33,817	-35,961	-35,647	-86,080	-89,059	-116,964
CAFTA-DR	1,153	1,420	1,436	1,773	1,371	1,574	2,458	4,691	5,119
European Union	-37,297	-35,667	-39,139	-36,512	-36,700	-37,620	-146,262	-156,974	-148,003
OPEC (1)	-1,324	-2,930	-4,651	-6,919	-3,209	-394	-51,748	6,215	-7,064
South/Central America	7,957	6,096	5,805	8,248	7,830	8,620	33,452	37,122	29,122
Exports									
Brazil	7,223	7,821	8,191	8,700	8,952	9,182	42,413	31,498	30,022
Canada	67,676	67,129	65,683	70,044	70,317	70,450	313,872	281,562	267,298
China	28,448	30,017	30,995	31,121	32,317	33,919	124,728	116,563	115,998
France	7,539	8,126	7,823	8,672	7,575	8,734	31,673	30,345	31,276
Germany	12,152	12,522	12,510	12,908	13,228	13,323	49,689	50,033	49,323
Hong Kong	8,272	9,086	9,259	11,800	9,569	9,592	42,052	37,954	35,544
India	4,988	5,315	6,046	6,329	6,200	6,237	22,372	21,577	21,624
Italy	4,023	4,177	4,411	4,985	4,190	4,335	17,124	16,305	16,756
Japan	15,424	16,189	17,037	16,526	17,119	17,068	68,069	63,942	63,951
Korea, South	10,370	10,785	11,586	11,664	13,164	11,867	46,290	44,430	42,698
Mexico	56,598	57,581	58,781	59,738	59,747	60,936	241,480	236,286	229,876
Saudi Arabia	3,771	4,869	4,335	3,879	4,531	4,721	17,877	19,734	18,080
Singapore	6,669	6,560	7,025	7,521	7,407	7,141	29,890	28,223	26,372
Taiwan	6,295	6,982	6,759	7,194	6,006	6,215	27,115	25,994	26,434
United Kingdom	13,940	14,607	13,536	13,497	14,022	14,011	54,637	56,511	55,617
All other countries	106,583	105,556	107,031	111,563	107,073	107,580	504,705	449,798	424,835
CAFTA-DR	7,086	7,296	7,398	7,846	7,300	7,455	31,194	28,675	28,668
European Union	67,813	68,682	67,060	70,876	69,024	70,903	279,254	273,797	271,084
OPEC (1)	17,288	17,215	17,024	14,931	15,186	14,513	81,744	73,209	71,400
South/Central America	34,090	33,733	34,191	38,299	36,700	36,478	184,504	152,812	136,104
Imports									
Brazil	5,792	6,549	6,510	6,825	6,983	6,891	29,586	26,438	24,620
Canada	70,311	70,458	72,862	77,474	77,237	73,374	355,871	302,731	283,574
China	112,702	116,025	118,328	122,964	125,908	125,389	469,660	484,058	463,288
France	11,820	11,998	11,362	11,813	11,599	12,195	48,003	48,357	47,044
Germany	29,085	28,488	27,797	29,356	29,069	29,531	125,098	125,393	114,573
Hong Kong	1,951	1,943	2,002	2,169	2,232	1,592	6,707	7,309	7,784
India	10,822	11,422	12,361	11,567	11,773	12,479	45,526	44,909	46,125
Italy	11,234	11,391	11,708	11,635	12,326	12,195	42,752	44,418	45,471
Japan	32,861	33,644	35,246	33,799	34,328	34,984	137,321	134,302	134,184
Korea, South	17,631	17,182	17,284	17,857	17,214	18,006	70,695	72,430	70,384
Mexico	74,022	74,817	76,391	79,225	79,930	78,493	303,059	303,335	300,403
Saudi Arabia	3,940	4,479	4,463	6,812	4,989	3,237	47,125	22,148	16,982
Singapore	4,983	4,311	3,852	4,615	4,895	4,961	16,574	18,330	17,786
Taiwan	9,572	9,918	10,000	10,198	10,571	10,911	40,958	41,004	39,248
United Kingdom	13,409	13,355	14,598	13,607	12,860	13,035	55,758	58,592	54,946
All other countries	135,393	136,657	141,324	145,380	143,034	143,227	590,786	538,857	541,800
CAFTA-DR	5,933	5,876	5,962	6,073	5,928	5,881	28,736	23,985	23,549
European Union	105,110	104,349	106,198	107,388	105,724	108,523	425,516	430,771	419,087
OPEC (1)	18,612	20,145	21,675	21,850	18,395	14,907	133,493	66,994	78,464
South/Central America	26,133	27,637	28,386	30,051	28,870	27,859	151,052	115,690	106,982

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2017 and year 2017 will be available with the January 2018 release on March 7, 2018.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	4,411	4,332	4,342	4,467	4,592	4,805	20,442	19,812	17,541
Canada	6,086	6,019	6,202	6,515	6,186	7,183	30,857	25,340	24,007
China	9,525	9,636	9,619	9,911	9,387	9,605	30,263	33,473	38,018
France	632	807	616	539	88	247	2,892	3,444	3,224
Germany	-449	-542	-516	-1,035	-1,151	-973	-4,239	-1,794	-1,757
Hong Kong	402	383	193	293	573	425	1,368	1,004	1,305
India	-1,459	-1,203	-1,104	-1,011	-1,819	-1,112	-7,106	-6,236	-5,175
Italy	-678	-613	-656	-635	-709	-791	-1,477	-1,629	-2,479
Japan	3,322	3,469	3,001	3,359	3,653	3,316	15,657	15,227	13,150
Korea, South	2,558	2,608	2,506	2,443	2,741	2,665	9,497	9,409	10,082
Mexico	1,937	1,918	1,532	1,751	1,633	1,610	10,257	8,725	7,476
Saudi Arabia	2,177	2,174	2,106	2,371	2,047	2,039	7,969	8,689	8,515
Singapore	2,615	2,346	2,215	2,472	2,811	2,785	5,707	7,611	9,682
Taiwan	1,019	1,025	847	650	236	456	5,085	4,624	3,965
United Kingdom	3,133	3,736	3,318	3,355	2,665	2,674	11,995	13,971	14,031
All other countries	26,637	26,831	26,981	28,395	23,452	25,733	121,990	119,742	106,129
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,524	14,270	13,139	12,987	11,524	12,119	52,258	54,374	54,794
OPEC (1)	6,288	6,266	5,962	6,628	5,633	5,336	23,187	24,278	24,612
South/Central America	10,272	10,320	11,060	10,145	9,151	9,651	52,924	50,501	41,086
Exports									
Brazil	6,020	6,044	6,130	6,351	6,109	6,260	28,707	27,646	24,338
Canada	13,516	13,517	13,801	14,402	14,173	15,006	60,978	54,510	53,957
China	13,458	13,612	13,840	14,133	13,650	13,800	44,280	48,537	54,157
France	4,723	4,884	4,849	4,769	4,614	4,769	19,322	19,755	19,674
Germany	8,017	7,851	7,765	7,866	7,476	7,740	28,217	29,983	31,638
Hong Kong	2,564	2,518	2,508	2,605	2,889	2,745	9,874	9,842	10,053
India	4,882	5,247	5,464	5,868	5,426	5,971	15,325	18,374	20,632
Italy	2,200	2,187	2,182	2,316	2,321	2,284	9,104	9,157	8,860
Japan	11,051	11,107	10,882	11,237	11,744	11,295	46,847	44,746	44,154
Korea, South	5,293	5,253	5,239	5,347	5,585	5,427	20,214	20,645	21,055
Mexico	8,028	8,107	7,903	7,995	8,176	8,306	30,149	31,604	32,045
Saudi Arabia	2,466	2,457	2,416	2,675	2,340	2,337	9,239	9,806	9,678
Singapore	4,413	4,181	4,148	4,301	4,770	4,740	11,790	14,323	16,940
Taiwan	2,917	2,942	2,867	2,713	2,276	2,442	12,474	12,269	11,697
United Kingdom	16,142	16,745	16,151	16,590	16,513	16,421	64,410	67,560	65,729
All other countries	81,470	83,090	82,845	85,119	82,782	83,774	330,989	334,393	327,759
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	57,752	58,496	57,028	58,873	58,649	59,070	222,034	228,433	231,249
OPEC (1)	9,047	8,991	8,822	9,201	8,218	7,928	32,724	34,230	35,624
South/Central America	28,817	29,284	30,186	29,142	28,793	28,933	129,248	128,035	116,735
Imports									
Brazil	1,609	1,712	1,789	1,884	1,517	1,454	8,265	7,834	6,797
Canada	7,430	7,498	7,599	7,887	7,987	7,823	30,121	29,171	29,950
China	3,933	3,976	4,221	4,222	4,262	4,194	14,017	15,064	16,139
France	4,090	4,078	4,233	4,230	4,526	4,523	16,430	16,311	16,451
Germany	8,466	8,393	8,281	8,901	8,628	8,713	32,456	31,777	33,395
Hong Kong	2,162	2,135	2,315	2,312	2,316	2,321	8,506	8,838	8,748
India	6,341	6,450	6,568	6,879	7,245	7,083	22,431	24,610	25,808
Italy	2,878	2,800	2,838	2,951	3,030	3,076	10,581	10,786	11,339
Japan	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,091	7,979	31,190	29,519	31,004
Korea, South	2,736	2,645	2,734	2,904	2,845	2,762	10,717	11,237	10,974
Mexico	6,090	6,189	6,372	6,244	6,542	6,696	19,891	22,878	24,569
Saudi Arabia	289	284	310	304	293	298	1,270	1,117	1,163
Singapore	1,798	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,959	1,954	6,083	6,713	7,258
Taiwan	1,897	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,040	1,985	7,388	7,645	7,732
United Kingdom	13,008	13,009	12,834	13,236	13,848	13,747	52,414	53,589	51,698
All other countries	54,833	56,258	55,865	56,724	59,330	58,041	208,999	214,651	221,630
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,228	44,226	43,889	45,886	47,124	46,952	169,775	174,059	176,454
OPEC (1)	2,759	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,585	2,593	9,536	9,952	11,013
South/Central America	18,545	18,964	19,125	18,997	19,642	19,283	76,324	77,534	75,649

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2017 and year 2017 will be available with the January 2018 release on March 7, 2018.

INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For November, unadjusted exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in December was \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For November, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For December 2017, these shipments totaled \$157.3 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For December 2017, these shipments totaled \$28.1 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for December 2017 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For December 2017, re-exports to Canada were \$4,253.0 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For December 2017, the average exchange rate was 1.2769 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

NONSAMPLING ERRORS

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each

country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

AREA GROUPINGS

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the

monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for March 21, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Exports under U.S. military sales contracts - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

SERVICES

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the quarterly aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)

[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, statistics for CAFTA-DR are not available quarterly. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

DATA AVAILABILITY

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

www.census.gov/ft900

www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm

MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE

Statistical Month	Date	Day
November	01-05-18	Friday
December	02-06-18	Tuesday
January	03-07-18	Wednesday
February	04-05-18	Thursday
March	05-03-18	Thursday
April	06-06-18	Wednesday
May	07-06-18	Friday
June	08-03-18	Friday
July	09-05-18	Wednesday
August	10-05-18	Friday
September	11-02-18	Friday
October	12-06-18	Thursday

U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
8:30 A.M. EST TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 2018

For information contact:

Economic Indicators Division

Matthew Przybocki (301) 763-3148

Mala Kline (301) 763-2311

FT-900 SUPPLEMENT
December 2017

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: December 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	December	Annual	December	Annual	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					December	Annual	December	Annual
GRAND TOTAL	-64,583.9	-783,685.3	136,422.7	1,546,761.6	201,006.6	2,330,446.9	2,650.4	33,116.1
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,817.4	13,608.1	7,240.5	75,993.4	5,423.1	62,385.3	5.4	69.4
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	3,273.7	28,873.1	6,452.5	66,080.4	3,178.8	37,207.3	4.2	56.6
Livestock And Livestock Products	-379.0	-4,365.4	188.4	1,819.3	567.4	6,184.8	0.3	3.5
Forestry Products, Nspf	10.1	-113.3	235.2	2,627.0	225.1	2,740.4	0.2	2.2
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-1,087.5	-10,786.3	364.3	5,466.6	1,451.8	16,252.9	0.8	7.1
Mining, Total	-4,791.6	-63,564.8	6,449.1	61,413.7	11,240.6	124,978.5	8.9	119.2
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-5,724.9	-75,743.5	5,041.7	43,550.4	10,766.6	119,293.9	8.8	117.4
Minerals And Ores	933.3	12,178.6	1,407.3	17,863.3	474.0	5,684.6	0.1	1.8
Manufacturing, Total	-80,450.1	-937,476.2	94,887.8	1,094,729.8	175,337.9	2,032,206.0	2,634.2	32,833.4
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	461.8	1,735.7	5,398.4	62,599.3	4,936.6	60,863.6	80.5	815.3
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,383.6	-16,345.2	613.6	7,227.2	1,997.2	23,572.4	7.5	97.5
Textile And Fabrics	-57.2	300.1	608.4	8,428.3	665.6	8,128.2	30.3	364.5
Textile Mill Products	-1,477.0	-18,864.6	222.9	2,778.3	1,699.9	21,642.9	103.4	1,345.0
Apparel And Accessories	-5,852.4	-81,344.9	233.7	2,808.0	6,086.0	84,152.8	809.6	11,292.4
Leather And Allied Products	-2,734.0	-34,890.7	242.5	2,924.5	2,976.6	37,815.2	319.6	4,108.7
Wood Products	-1,078.5	-12,643.2	592.7	7,560.5	1,671.3	20,203.7	17.8	199.0
Paper Products	455.5	3,821.1	2,025.1	23,668.2	1,569.6	19,847.1	4.0	48.4
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-42.3	-770.1	402.3	4,790.8	444.5	5,561.0	0.1	0.8
Petroleum And Coal Products	2,660.4	19,115.2	8,237.8	82,911.9	5,577.4	63,796.7	8.3	134.4
Chemicals	-4,664.3	-39,844.1	15,098.7	181,272.2	19,763.0	221,116.2	149.9	1,763.1
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,023.8	-22,859.0	2,322.8	29,830.1	4,346.5	52,689.1	113.4	1,319.9
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,005.8	-12,175.5	891.2	11,029.7	1,896.9	23,205.2	60.5	715.4
Primary Metal Products	-3,689.7	-39,758.5	4,054.5	52,039.2	7,744.2	91,797.7	28.9	339.4
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,554.3	-29,809.8	3,235.4	39,313.8	5,789.7	69,123.6	128.1	1,484.7
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,032.5	-52,163.4	10,814.6	116,490.4	14,847.1	168,653.8	106.2	1,198.6
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-26,291.1	-284,576.3	10,238.8	114,685.9	36,530.0	399,262.3	52.8	736.0
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,456.6	-66,656.9	3,686.7	44,052.7	9,143.3	110,709.6	145.7	1,841.4
Transportation Equipment (1)	-12,228.2	-134,866.9	21,894.3	251,068.2	34,122.5	385,935.1	353.7	3,712.8
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,278.9	-37,330.4	396.1	4,678.4	3,675.0	42,008.8	7.4	83.9
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-6,177.7	-77,548.8	3,677.4	44,572.4	9,855.1	122,121.1	106.5	1,232.3
Special Classification Provisions	-2,053.8	-34,912.2	6,951.1	75,965.0	9,005.0	110,877.1	1.9	94.1
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,174.3	11,994.4	1,699.3	18,229.6	525.0	6,235.2	0.1	0.9
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	413.2	1,299.0	1,066.8	13,009.0	653.7	11,710.0	1.0	15.8
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,911.5	-71,356.1	5.7	46.9	5,917.3	71,403.0	(-)	0.3
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,270.3	23,150.5	4,179.3	44,679.5	1,909.0	21,529.0	0.7	77.1
Re-exports	20,894.2	238,631.1	20,894.2	238,631.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	108.4	(X)	108.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevent the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	December	Annual		December	Annual		December	Annual	December	Annual
Total	Percent	Total	Percent							
U.S. Total	94,887.8	1,094,729.8	100.0	18,367.8	187,211.9	100.0	20,894.2	238,631.1	136,422.7	1,546,761.6
Foreign Trade Zone	2,233.4	27,203.8	2.5	0.2	115.2	0.1	294.6	2,945.5	2,528.1	30,264.5
Alabama	1,712.5	19,207.6	1.8	170.2	1,942.1	1.0	35.5	552.6	1,918.2	21,702.2
Alaska	34.2	404.0	(-)	128.4	4,489.4	2.4	6.5	40.9	169.1	4,934.3
Arizona	1,027.6	12,453.2	1.1	183.5	2,472.9	1.3	564.8	5,941.1	1,775.9	20,867.2
Arkansas	444.0	4,069.7	0.4	38.8	512.7	0.3	183.5	1,742.8	666.3	6,325.2
California	9,559.3	108,654.6	9.9	2,250.9	22,054.8	11.8	3,510.5	41,220.1	15,320.6	171,929.5
Colorado	595.1	6,807.5	0.6	28.5	408.0	0.2	79.1	846.7	702.7	8,062.2
Connecticut	1,064.4	12,210.1	1.1	103.1	1,047.4	0.6	163.7	1,500.5	1,331.2	14,758.0
Delaware	284.4	3,412.5	0.3	5.5	89.1	(-)	110.4	1,059.6	400.3	4,561.2
Florida	3,851.3	40,545.5	3.7	327.6	3,535.3	1.9	1,197.2	10,949.1	5,376.1	55,029.8
Georgia	2,710.1	29,049.2	2.7	291.3	3,293.6	1.8	444.6	4,881.4	3,446.1	37,224.1
Hawaii	24.0	750.5	0.1	8.5	125.2	0.1	1.8	62.4	34.3	938.0
Idaho	182.0	2,354.0	0.2	41.7	433.9	0.2	99.1	1,069.8	322.8	3,857.7
Illinois	4,137.0	48,141.0	4.4	404.4	4,729.0	2.5	943.8	12,031.2	5,485.3	64,901.2
Indiana	2,514.9	33,269.0	3.0	63.7	1,120.5	0.6	524.6	3,415.9	3,103.2	37,805.4
Iowa	903.9	10,925.3	1.0	130.7	1,867.5	1.0	35.2	416.0	1,069.9	13,208.7
Kansas	750.8	8,517.5	0.8	166.6	2,093.1	1.1	59.0	640.1	976.4	11,250.7
Kentucky	1,983.9	24,219.1	2.2	78.3	470.4	0.3	690.4	6,191.2	2,752.6	30,880.7
Louisiana	3,427.1	34,445.3	3.1	2,015.4	21,510.4	11.5	26.0	538.2	5,468.5	56,493.9
Maine	134.3	1,586.3	0.1	90.2	919.3	0.5	10.0	141.8	234.5	2,647.4
Maryland	582.5	6,709.8	0.6	83.8	936.1	0.5	152.7	1,550.1	818.9	9,196.0
Massachusetts	1,954.8	21,996.9	2.0	154.0	1,587.3	0.8	365.3	3,951.8	2,474.1	27,536.0
Michigan	3,962.7	50,198.1	4.6	197.5	2,854.0	1.5	578.2	6,743.7	4,738.4	59,795.7
Minnesota	1,478.5	17,357.0	1.6	127.7	1,363.3	0.7	175.9	1,927.2	1,782.0	20,647.5
Mississippi	719.1	8,591.1	0.8	147.8	743.7	0.4	159.8	1,857.6	1,026.8	11,192.5
Missouri	906.6	12,057.7	1.1	85.4	1,139.7	0.6	70.5	974.3	1,062.4	14,171.7
Montana	71.2	811.0	0.1	37.3	538.7	0.3	29.2	252.4	137.8	1,602.0
Nebraska	520.2	5,647.2	0.5	110.4	1,256.6	0.7	12.9	304.5	643.5	7,208.4
Nevada	858.5	9,574.7	0.9	64.0	489.6	0.3	178.3	2,097.2	1,100.7	12,161.5
New Hampshire	326.4	4,207.5	0.4	23.4	200.7	0.1	84.6	740.0	434.4	5,148.2
New Jersey	1,907.5	23,526.8	2.1	329.2	3,481.3	1.9	709.2	7,514.5	2,945.8	34,522.5
New Mexico	147.1	1,985.0	0.2	13.0	167.2	0.1	111.6	1,471.3	271.8	3,623.5
New York	3,201.9	36,359.2	3.3	1,003.4	11,243.3	6.0	2,123.8	27,675.3	6,329.1	75,277.8
North Carolina	2,270.9	28,023.4	2.6	173.2	1,672.3	0.9	247.4	2,855.3	2,691.4	32,551.0
North Dakota	337.1	2,745.6	0.3	276.6	2,477.8	1.3	3.6	100.5	617.2	5,323.9
Ohio	3,396.0	40,751.0	3.7	300.2	3,777.4	2.0	528.8	5,538.2	4,225.1	50,066.6
Oklahoma	355.7	4,120.4	0.4	29.0	332.9	0.2	102.5	953.6	487.2	5,406.9
Oregon	1,369.7	16,945.8	1.5	225.7	2,303.1	1.2	245.1	2,672.8	1,840.5	21,921.8
Pennsylvania	2,341.3	29,296.4	2.7	446.3	4,700.2	2.5	363.9	4,652.9	3,151.5	38,649.5
Rhode Island	143.2	1,625.7	0.1	47.9	543.3	0.3	21.1	223.9	212.3	2,392.9
South Carolina	2,711.1	30,069.9	2.7	74.1	662.2	0.4	136.3	1,500.0	2,921.5	32,232.1
South Dakota	119.7	1,227.0	0.1	9.5	98.9	0.1	2.5	34.9	131.7	1,360.8
Tennessee	1,985.4	24,057.3	2.2	101.8	1,316.7	0.7	630.1	7,826.1	2,717.3	33,200.1
Texas	15,061.7	171,115.2	15.6	4,934.5	41,288.4	22.1	4,284.0	51,682.0	24,280.2	264,085.6
Utah	557.0	10,470.0	1.0	64.3	599.0	0.3	38.5	544.8	659.9	11,613.8
Vermont	201.1	2,021.6	0.2	5.8	77.8	(-)	58.6	675.8	265.5	2,775.1
Virginia	1,047.6	12,474.9	1.1	290.8	2,621.2	1.4	115.1	1,428.2	1,453.5	16,524.3
Washington	6,477.1	59,365.0	5.4	1,308.7	13,941.5	7.4	364.7	3,694.7	8,150.5	77,001.1
West Virginia	256.2	3,489.4	0.3	238.1	3,392.3	1.8	19.2	246.8	513.5	7,128.5
Wisconsin	1,526.1	19,086.3	1.7	106.9	1,437.1	0.8	142.4	1,776.5	1,775.4	22,299.9
Wyoming	112.6	1,112.6	0.1	7.4	65.3	(-)	1.0	18.5	121.0	1,196.3
Dist of Columbia	102.5	1,329.5	0.1	14.6	101.5	0.1	3.4	51.7	120.6	1,482.7
Puerto Rico	851.4	14,175.2	1.3	9.3	171.6	0.1	135.2	1,557.8	996.0	15,904.5
US Virgin Islands	50.0	633.4	0.1	0.1	2.9	(-)	12.5	287.1	62.6	923.4
Other	1,637.1	20,550.7	1.9	798.5	6,512.7	3.5	0.6	7.8	4,709.0	53,151.6
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,272.8	26,160.1
Unreported (2)	1,637.1	20,550.7	1.9	798.5	6,512.7	3.5	0.6	7.8	2,436.2	26,991.5
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	108.4

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	December	Annual		December	Annual		December	Annual	
Total		Percent	Total		Percent	Total		Percent	
U.S. Total	173,128.1	2,022,212.5	100.0	25,720.8	303,235.2	100.0	200,232.2	2,342,911.3	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	13,821.5	178,034.7	8.8	4,382.8	63,412.7	20.9	18,204.3	241,447.5	10.3
Alabama	1,511.0	20,613.6	1.0	342.2	3,028.0	1.0	1,853.3	23,641.7	1.0
Alaska	106.2	1,545.1	0.1	4.6	184.8	0.1	110.8	1,729.8	0.1
Arizona	1,334.5	16,038.0	0.8	402.0	4,530.1	1.5	1,736.5	20,568.1	0.9
Arkansas	798.4	9,070.1	0.4	16.3	212.5	0.1	814.6	9,282.7	0.4
California	34,238.0	397,305.0	19.6	4,054.6	43,409.9	14.3	38,292.6	440,714.9	18.8
Colorado	889.5	10,230.5	0.5	200.9	2,730.0	0.9	1,090.5	12,960.5	0.6
Connecticut	1,530.4	15,913.8	0.8	195.3	2,780.5	0.9	1,725.6	18,694.2	0.8
Delaware	399.3	4,953.9	0.2	274.2	2,713.7	0.9	673.4	7,667.6	0.3
Florida	5,322.6	60,667.3	3.0	1,181.3	14,714.8	4.9	6,503.9	75,382.0	3.2
Georgia	7,578.8	88,096.1	4.4	253.1	3,316.5	1.1	7,831.8	91,412.6	3.9
Hawaii	195.6	1,539.4	0.1	219.3	2,275.4	0.8	414.9	3,814.8	0.2
Idaho	401.7	5,231.6	0.3	44.6	411.2	0.1	446.3	5,642.8	0.2
Illinois	8,582.5	109,254.4	5.4	2,513.6	26,740.5	8.8	11,096.1	135,994.9	5.8
Indiana	4,411.3	51,173.7	2.5	256.0	3,393.1	1.1	4,667.3	54,566.8	2.3
Iowa	708.9	8,355.7	0.4	53.3	876.3	0.3	762.2	9,232.0	0.4
Kansas	806.3	9,195.3	0.5	148.3	1,582.5	0.5	954.7	10,777.8	0.5
Kentucky	3,806.5	44,005.9	2.2	164.2	3,068.4	1.0	3,970.7	47,074.2	2.0
Louisiana	1,454.1	19,469.5	1.0	1,270.8	18,166.8	6.0	2,724.9	37,636.3	1.6
Maine	191.4	2,347.6	0.1	116.4	958.8	0.3	307.8	3,306.4	0.1
Maryland	2,626.6	30,624.5	1.5	181.0	1,699.9	0.6	2,807.7	32,324.5	1.4
Massachusetts	2,752.5	29,431.6	1.5	472.2	5,031.5	1.7	3,224.8	34,463.1	1.5
Michigan	11,298.2	131,569.7	6.5	821.9	8,703.9	2.9	12,120.0	140,273.6	6.0
Minnesota	1,679.9	22,306.6	1.1	543.6	7,477.9	2.5	2,223.6	29,784.5	1.3
Mississippi	986.4	12,144.9	0.6	179.9	2,836.0	0.9	1,166.3	14,980.9	0.6
Missouri	1,474.6	17,286.1	0.9	119.9	1,546.7	0.5	1,594.5	18,832.8	0.8
Montana	63.7	909.1	(-)	292.0	3,383.7	1.1	355.7	4,292.9	0.2
Nebraska	283.3	3,486.7	0.2	21.1	270.8	0.1	304.4	3,757.6	0.2
Nevada	1,010.8	11,874.2	0.6	23.7	411.3	0.1	1,034.5	12,285.5	0.5
New Hampshire	988.1	10,909.0	0.5	44.5	448.9	0.1	1,032.6	11,357.9	0.5
New Jersey	8,204.1	99,164.4	4.9	1,363.5	13,502.1	4.5	9,567.6	112,666.4	4.8
New Mexico	182.7	2,028.0	0.1	31.8	249.4	0.1	214.5	2,277.5	0.1
New York	8,986.0	104,134.5	5.1	1,863.1	22,796.0	7.5	10,849.1	126,930.5	5.4
North Carolina	3,619.1	45,082.6	2.2	153.8	2,302.0	0.8	3,772.9	47,384.6	2.0
North Dakota	174.1	1,887.2	0.1	78.1	849.4	0.3	252.3	2,736.6	0.1
Ohio	4,854.4	62,106.2	3.1	458.5	5,512.2	1.8	5,312.9	67,618.4	2.9
Oklahoma	637.2	7,011.0	0.3	206.1	2,694.3	0.9	843.3	9,705.3	0.4
Oregon	1,352.3	16,259.3	0.8	221.4	2,070.6	0.7	1,573.7	18,329.9	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,871.0	69,962.8	3.5	1,019.7	13,350.1	4.4	6,890.7	83,312.9	3.6
Rhode Island	1,137.5	9,125.5	0.5	22.0	243.4	0.1	1,159.5	9,368.9	0.4
South Carolina	2,902.6	35,800.5	1.8	144.0	1,703.5	0.6	3,046.6	37,504.0	1.6
South Dakota	84.3	989.6	(-)	16.0	109.8	(-)	100.2	1,099.5	(-)
Tennessee	7,571.4	75,794.4	3.7	274.1	3,215.9	1.1	7,845.5	79,010.3	3.4
Texas	18,879.5	215,193.2	10.6	3,811.8	48,095.8	15.9	22,691.3	263,288.9	11.2
Utah	1,094.8	13,000.5	0.6	83.1	910.6	0.3	1,177.8	13,911.1	0.6
Vermont	207.8	2,658.8	0.1	123.4	986.4	0.3	331.2	3,645.2	0.2
Virginia	2,086.4	26,513.0	1.3	214.6	2,572.6	0.8	2,301.1	29,085.7	1.2
Washington	3,184.7	38,162.2	1.9	975.6	11,879.6	3.9	4,160.3	50,041.8	2.1
West Virginia	262.2	3,219.7	0.2	14.8	177.5	0.1	277.0	3,397.3	0.1
Wisconsin	2,589.1	26,574.4	1.3	121.4	1,181.3	0.4	2,710.4	27,755.6	1.2
Wyoming	38.1	424.4	(-)	27.4	434.1	0.1	65.5	858.5	(-)
Dist of Columbia	39.8	364.5	(-)	6.9	117.6	(-)	46.7	482.1	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,630.2	17,259.7	0.9	43.8	919.6	0.3	1,673.9	18,179.2	0.8
US Virgin Islands	5.9	881.2	(-)	33.7	298.6	0.1	39.5	1,179.8	0.1
Other	101.7	3,066.0	0.2	1.5	158.4	0.1	1,486.6	20,681.8	0.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,383.4	17,457.5	0.7
Unreported	101.7	3,066.0	0.2	1.5	158.4	0.1	103.3	3,224.4	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.2	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Trade balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
2016	Seasonally Adjusted				
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
January	-62,907.2	-68,247.1	116,209.6	179,116.7	184,456.6
February	-64,274.6	-69,787.4	118,692.3	182,966.9	188,479.8
March	-56,652.8	-61,648.0	117,603.6	174,256.4	179,251.7
April	-57,846.4	-62,940.0	119,179.3	177,025.7	182,119.3
May	-60,795.9	-65,843.4	119,467.3	180,263.1	185,310.6
June	-63,704.6	-68,742.2	120,392.4	184,097.0	189,134.6
July	-61,114.0	-66,185.1	122,011.3	183,125.2	188,196.4
August	-60,035.8	-65,176.5	123,537.6	183,573.4	188,714.1
September	-58,355.5	-63,433.9	124,282.1	182,637.6	187,715.9
October	-61,989.3	-67,198.0	122,360.9	184,350.2	189,558.9
November	-65,680.0	-71,018.0	121,204.5	186,884.5	192,222.5
December	-63,438.2	-68,923.7	126,069.9	189,508.1	194,993.6
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-796,149.7	-862,724.9	1,546,761.6	2,342,911.3	2,409,486.6
January (R)	-68,160.5	-73,821.9	126,643.4	194,803.8	200,465.2
February (R)	-64,334.3	-69,859.7	126,950.7	191,285.0	196,810.4
March (R)	-64,863.1	-70,343.6	126,525.6	191,388.7	196,869.2
April (R)	-67,046.9	-72,530.0	126,185.9	193,232.8	198,716.0
May (R)	-66,221.2	-71,703.0	126,322.7	192,544.0	198,025.7
June (R)	-63,879.3	-69,286.8	128,466.6	192,345.9	197,753.4
July (R)	-63,761.6	-69,321.5	128,105.7	191,867.3	197,427.2
August (R)	-63,671.2	-69,074.7	127,767.2	191,438.3	196,841.9
September (R)	-63,964.1	-69,570.7	129,932.7	193,896.7	199,503.4
October (R)	-68,192.8	-73,776.4	129,245.7	197,438.4	203,022.0
November (R)	-69,796.4	-75,444.5	133,611.5	203,407.9	209,056.0
December	-72,258.5	-77,992.1	137,004.0	209,262.5	214,996.1
2016	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
January	-57,931.2	-63,039.5	107,967.7	165,898.9	171,007.2
February	-54,754.5	-59,847.5	113,362.6	168,117.1	173,210.1
March	-53,082.1	-58,120.0	125,425.4	178,507.6	183,545.4
April	-55,450.5	-60,491.0	118,645.3	174,095.8	179,136.3
May	-63,887.9	-69,073.6	119,624.6	183,512.5	188,698.2
June	-63,610.0	-68,792.7	125,097.6	188,707.6	193,890.3
July	-66,079.9	-71,198.8	115,810.3	181,890.2	187,009.1
August	-71,516.6	-76,982.1	122,529.4	194,046.0	199,511.5
September	-61,563.7	-66,706.2	124,431.1	185,994.8	191,137.3
October	-63,583.1	-68,942.6	128,440.3	192,023.4	197,382.9
November	-68,204.4	-73,543.0	123,034.2	191,238.6	196,577.3
December	-57,130.3	-62,406.1	126,642.1	183,772.4	189,048.3
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-796,149.7	-862,724.9	1,546,761.6	2,342,911.3	2,409,486.6
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7
May	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7
June	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0
July	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0
August	-72,896.0	-78,622.4	128,891.9	201,788.0	207,514.3
September	-64,782.4	-70,361.9	130,112.3	194,894.7	200,474.2
October	-75,102.9	-80,989.3	135,856.0	210,958.9	216,845.3
November (R)	-72,116.2	-77,756.6	135,370.0	207,486.2	213,126.6
December	-63,809.5	-69,241.6	136,422.7	200,232.2	205,664.3

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
TOTAL	-63,809.5	-796,149.7	(X)	136,422.7	1,546,761.6	(X)	200,232.2	2,342,911.3	(X)	205,664.3	2,409,486.6	(X)
Afghanistan	32.5	922.8	208	34.9	937.3	79	2.4	14.5	161	2.4	14.8	162
Albania	6.1	20.7	140	11.0	62.3	162	4.8	41.6	148	5.0	43.4	148
Algeria	-210.0	-2,746.8	30	91.0	1,061.2	75	301.0	3,808.0	54	314.0	3,989.1	54
Andorra	-2.2	-10.4	87	0.2	3.3	206	2.4	13.7	164	2.4	13.8	166
Angola	-251.8	-1,793.2	39	36.0	810.4	84	287.9	2,603.6	63	295.8	2,686.3	63
Anguilla	8.1	54.9	155	8.5	59.4	164	0.4	4.6	191	0.4	4.7	192
Antigua and Barbuda	48.8	413.5	192	49.3	425.3	100	0.5	11.8	170	0.5	12.0	170
Argentina	406.3	4,747.6	226	782.5	9,513.0	29	376.2	4,765.4	46	391.7	4,980.2	46
Armenia	-2.7	-12.6	83	5.7	54.9	167	8.4	67.5	133	8.7	70.5	134
Aruba	45.6	944.7	209	50.4	979.9	76	4.8	35.2	152	4.9	36.0	152
Australia*	1,403.1	14,550.0	230	2,255.3	24,601.3	16	852.2	10,051.3	33	873.0	10,301.3	33
Austria	-729.4	-7,457.3	21	348.3	4,264.3	45	1,077.7	11,721.7	28	1,103.1	11,996.8	28
Azerbaijan	17.3	142.7	174	18.8	354.5	111	1.5	211.8	109	1.5	216.0	109
Bahamas	253.6	2,496.3	220	301.0	3,018.9	52	47.4	522.5	89	48.7	534.6	89
Bahrain*	-3.3	-89.2	70	72.6	907.2	80	76.0	996.4	76	79.3	1,033.7	76
Bangladesh	-289.9	-4,223.6	27	89.5	1,464.6	68	379.4	5,688.1	43	393.6	5,891.6	43
Barbados	38.4	470.8	195	41.7	519.6	94	3.4	48.7	143	3.4	50.3	143
Belarus	-13.3	-205.1	63	7.6	72.7	156	20.9	277.8	105	22.3	295.2	104
Belgium	1,073.1	14,816.1	231	2,350.7	29,910.7	12	1,277.6	15,094.6	25	1,321.8	15,537.9	25
Belize	-117.4	18.1	137	23.3	294.9	115	140.7	276.8	106	140.8	279.6	106
Benin	14.1	234.0	179	16.2	251.8	119	2.1	17.8	158	2.1	18.1	158
Bermuda	30.3	658.7	204	32.3	692.1	86	2.0	33.4	154	2.0	34.5	155
Bhutan	0.5	1.4	115	0.5	2.5	210	(-)	1.2	208	(-)	1.2	208
Bolivia	14.6	28.9	144	51.7	594.7	88	37.1	565.7	87	37.6	572.6	87
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-8.1	-57.8	73	1.8	27.6	180	9.9	85.4	129	10.2	88.7	127
Botswana	-151.2	-679.3	49	6.5	93.1	147	157.7	772.4	79	157.9	784.4	80
Brazil	1,074.3	7,649.6	228	3,413.0	37,076.9	10	2,338.6	29,427.3	17	2,422.4	30,530.8	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.5	0.2	108	0.5	8.6	197	(-)	8.5	175	(-)	8.5	176
British Virgin Islands	39.1	361.5	190	39.5	368.2	109	0.4	6.7	179	0.4	7.0	179
Brunei	11.2	98.3	168	12.0	121.1	138	0.8	22.8	155	0.8	23.4	156
Bulgaria	6.1	-277.1	56	58.5	381.9	104	52.4	659.0	83	54.7	685.5	83
Burkina Faso	8.3	53.9	154	8.8	59.0	166	0.5	5.1	187	0.5	5.2	188
Burma	-12.3	-155.0	66	17.0	211.1	123	29.3	366.1	96	30.4	379.1	96
Burundi	0.9	-0.8	97	2.2	8.1	199	1.3	9.0	174	1.3	9.1	174
Cabo Verde	0.9	5.6	125	1.0	9.2	195	0.2	3.5	194	0.2	3.7	194
Cambodia	-199.5	-2,664.2	32	38.7	400.0	101	238.2	3,064.2	59	247.7	3,174.7	59
Cameroon	21.9	40.2	151	29.7	159.7	130	7.8	119.5	121	8.6	127.1	121
Canada**	-2,203.3	-17,583.2	12	23,249.6	282,392.0	1	25,452.9	299,975.2	3	26,087.7	307,181.9	3
Cayman Islands	55.0	830.0	206	56.9	884.3	82	1.9	54.3	141	2.0	55.0	141
Central African Republic	1.7	9.0	131	1.9	11.2	190	0.3	2.2	201	0.3	2.3	201
Chad	-28.7	-494.0	50	1.9	31.5	177	30.5	525.6	88	31.3	543.1	88
Chile*	388.1	3,056.8	224	1,202.8	13,608.4	21	814.6	10,551.6	32	874.4	11,297.1	30
China	-30,808.2	-375,227.5	1	13,669.6	130,369.5	3	44,477.8	505,597.1	1	46,186.7	526,188.5	1
Christmas Island	-0.3	-0.8	99	(-)	0.5	224	0.3	1.3	206	0.3	1.3	206
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-1.0	96	(-)	0.5	225	(-)	1.5	205	(-)	1.5	205
Colombia*	-87.7	-283.7	55	1,024.9	13,272.4	22	1,112.6	13,556.0	26	1,153.7	14,130.9	26
Comoros	-0.1	-3.7	91	0.1	1.4	216	0.1	5.1	186	0.2	5.1	189
Congo (Brazzaville)	-6.6	-11.5	84	5.7	116.7	140	12.3	128.3	116	12.9	134.2	116
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.2	-11.3	85	4.0	74.8	155	2.8	86.1	128	2.8	87.5	129
Cook Islands	0.4	1.8	116	0.4	5.2	202	(-)	3.5	195	(-)	3.5	196
Costa Rica**	220.0	1,670.1	215	559.0	6,232.6	38	339.0	4,562.5	50	359.5	4,827.2	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-77.6	-883.2	45	59.5	329.8	113	137.1	1,213.0	72	141.8	1,253.0	72
Croatia	-9.2	7.6	129	42.2	444.2	98	51.4	436.7	94	52.3	449.1	94
Cuba	16.6	283.2	186	16.6	283.2	116	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	147.0	611.9	203	149.3	762.5	85	2.3	150.6	112	2.3	153.6	112
Cyprus	7.1	32.3	145	9.6	79.7	152	2.5	47.4	145	2.6	49.2	145
Czech Republic	-196.6	-2,320.2	37	205.8	2,274.9	55	402.4	4,595.0	48	415.3	4,743.0	50
Denmark	-376.5	-5,475.7	23	284.8	2,216.3	56	661.3	7,692.0	36	672.0	7,848.6	36
Djibouti	15.0	128.5	170	17.6	162.7	128	2.6	34.2	153	2.7	34.7	153
Dominica	60.9	244.7	181	61.0	245.9	120	0.1	1.3	207	0.1	1.3	207
Dominican Republic**	279.9	3,046.2	223	654.4	7,793.3	33	374.5	4,747.1	47	385.2	4,871.7	47
Ecuador	-39.7	-1,600.3	41	574.0	4,778.0	43	613.7	6,378.3	41	644.7	6,758.4	41
Egypt	253.8	2,348.5	219	396.2	3,983.6	47	142.4	1,635.1	67	148.1	1,717.0	67
El Salvador**	50.5	579.8	200	248.6	3,050.8	51	198.1	2,471.0	64	203.7	2,542.0	64
Equatorial Guinea	2.6	-244.1	58	5.1	111.8	141	2.5	355.9	97	2.5	378.1	97
Eritrea	1.5	4.8	124	1.6	5.0	203	0.1	0.3	223	0.1	0.3	223

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Estonia	-33.1	-329.0	52	22.4	274.1	118	55.5	603.1	84	57.6	621.9	84
Ethiopia	13.5	582.1	201	33.2	873.5	83	19.7	291.4	102	20.6	302.8	102
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-1.2	-11.2	86	0.1	0.5	223	1.3	11.7	171	1.3	11.8	171
Faroe Islands	-7.8	-116.6	68	0.2	2.0	213	8.0	118.6	122	10.1	153.2	113
Fiji	-13.6	-155.4	65	4.1	66.1	160	17.6	221.6	108	21.7	273.0	107
Finland	-434.0	-4,364.9	26	101.0	1,528.4	67	535.1	5,893.2	42	550.2	6,063.2	42
France	-1,780.8	-15,306.1	14	2,666.5	33,581.7	11	4,447.4	48,887.8	9	4,525.5	49,918.9	10
French Guiana	5.3	159.4	175	5.3	162.6	129	(-)	3.2	197	(-)	3.3	197
French Polynesia	7.8	70.2	160	9.7	119.4	139	1.9	49.2	142	2.1	52.1	142
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	2.7	120	0.1	2.8	208	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Gabon	1.0	-110.4	69	6.1	89.3	148	5.0	199.7	110	5.4	209.8	110
Gambia	3.7	38.2	150	3.8	39.2	174	0.1	1.0	211	0.1	1.1	210
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	112	(-)	0.6	221	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Georgia	36.2	252.8	182	40.5	383.4	103	4.3	130.6	114	4.4	136.6	115
Germany	-5,823.1	-64,252.0	4	4,886.2	53,492.8	6	10,709.4	117,744.8	5	10,920.8	120,174.6	5
Ghana	-63.6	135.7	171	47.3	885.7	81	110.9	750.0	81	115.6	780.7	81
Gibraltar	138.4	1,130.5	213	138.4	1,131.1	73	(-)	0.6	216	(-)	0.7	217
Greece	4.2	-295.7	54	96.7	962.0	77	92.6	1,257.7	70	99.7	1,356.0	70
Greenland	0.2	-3.2	92	0.2	9.9	192	(-)	13.1	166	(-)	13.2	169
Grenada	9.3	90.6	166	10.0	102.7	144	0.7	12.1	169	0.8	13.8	167
Guadeloupe	29.0	235.5	180	29.1	237.3	122	0.1	1.8	203	0.1	1.8	203
Guatemala*	240.2	2,960.1	222	517.0	6,976.5	35	276.8	4,016.4	53	302.7	4,399.2	52
Guinea	7.7	96.8	167	8.6	102.7	145	0.9	5.9	182	1.1	7.0	180
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.7	123	0.1	3.8	205	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Guyana	10.3	58.0	156	31.4	371.4	107	21.1	313.4	99	21.9	321.6	99
Haiti	76.1	461.1	193	146.3	1,383.3	69	70.2	922.2	77	71.6	942.4	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	70.7	501.5	197	364.5	5,082.6	41	293.8	4,581.1	49	306.6	4,819.6	49
Hong Kong	2,768.2	32,470.3	234	3,329.6	40,024.3	9	561.3	7,554.1	37	574.3	7,712.5	37
Hungary	-303.5	-3,199.4	28	148.4	1,889.6	62	451.9	5,089.0	44	460.4	5,181.4	45
Iceland	31.3	-16.0	79	63.8	396.8	102	32.5	412.8	95	35.0	440.1	95
India	-1,265.0	-22,930.8	9	2,367.9	25,700.5	15	3,632.9	48,631.3	11	3,777.5	50,601.3	9
Indonesia	-990.2	-13,340.8	16	627.0	6,868.0	36	1,617.2	20,208.9	19	1,693.4	21,151.7	19
Iran	7.7	74.5	163	16.1	137.7	133	8.4	63.2	137	8.5	64.7	137
Iraq	-795.3	-9,548.0	18	118.9	1,197.6	71	914.2	10,745.6	30	936.9	11,151.2	31
Ireland	-3,727.4	-38,107.3	6	1,155.7	10,736.6	27	4,883.1	48,843.8	10	4,903.4	49,071.9	11
Israel*	-599.0	-9,402.8	19	1,134.3	12,543.8	24	1,733.3	21,946.6	18	1,765.3	22,370.5	18
Italy	-3,479.9	-31,640.1	7	1,655.1	18,323.1	19	5,134.9	49,963.2	8	5,259.6	51,399.8	8
Jamaica	161.9	1,754.4	216	183.6	2,092.0	60	21.7	337.6	98	22.6	350.2	98
Japan	-5,527.0	-68,847.7	3	6,433.5	67,695.9	4	11,960.5	136,543.6	4	12,243.0	139,860.2	4
Jordan*	21.2	275.3	185	148.5	1,962.9	61	127.3	1,687.6	66	130.5	1,728.9	66
Kazakhstan	-17.8	-234.1	59	35.4	551.3	91	53.2	785.4	78	54.5	822.9	78
Kenya	-16.9	-118.5	67	27.3	455.5	97	44.2	574.0	86	45.3	589.7	86
Kiribati	-0.3	1.2	114	(-)	4.9	204	0.3	3.7	192	0.4	4.2	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,248.8	-22,887.4	10	4,494.6	48,276.6	7	5,743.4	71,164.1	6	5,895.6	73,171.2	6
Kosovo	1.3	7.4	128	1.5	10.1	191	0.2	2.7	199	0.2	2.8	199
Kuwait	116.9	2,250.2	218	333.9	5,166.5	40	217.0	2,916.3	61	219.4	3,012.7	61
Kyrgyzstan	2.1	19.6	139	2.7	26.1	181	0.6	6.5	180	0.6	6.8	181
Laos	-6.9	-70.6	72	1.1	25.7	182	8.1	96.3	123	8.4	98.7	123
Latvia	10.5	-74.9	71	40.7	381.9	105	30.2	456.8	92	31.6	472.1	92
Lebanon	80.9	1,120.0	212	89.7	1,248.5	70	8.8	128.5	115	9.1	131.6	118
Lesotho	-29.4	-306.7	53	0.1	1.9	215	29.5	308.6	100	30.2	317.0	100
Liberia	0.3	52.9	153	5.4	144.1	132	5.1	91.3	126	5.4	95.5	126
Libya	-98.5	-1,237.4	44	8.2	134.7	135	106.7	1,372.0	69	109.5	1,435.0	69
Liechtenstein	-21.1	-263.0	57	2.2	27.7	179	23.3	290.7	103	23.6	296.5	103
Lithuania	-88.4	-835.9	46	52.1	609.1	87	140.5	1,445.0	68	145.0	1,510.7	68
Luxembourg	17.3	585.0	202	60.2	1,078.6	74	42.9	493.6	90	44.5	515.7	90
Macau	31.6	405.8	191	40.0	501.3	95	8.5	95.5	124	8.7	98.2	124
Macedonia	-13.4	-214.6	62	5.3	40.4	172	18.7	255.0	107	19.1	260.3	108
Madagascar	-63.3	-688.1	48	5.8	53.4	168	69.1	741.5	82	70.5	752.0	82
Malawi	0.2	-33.9	75	2.8	28.2	178	2.6	62.1	138	2.7	64.4	138

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Malaysia	-2,255.0	-24,582.8	8	978.9	12,826.2	23	3,233.9	37,408.9	14	3,297.2	38,141.1	14
Maldives	2.3	12.2	132	4.6	34.3	176	2.3	22.0	156	3.9	34.6	154
Mali	7.9	59.1	158	8.0	62.0	163	0.1	2.9	198	0.1	3.1	198
Malta	22.5	136.6	172	34.1	299.3	114	11.7	162.7	111	11.9	166.0	111
Marshall Islands	3.2	538.2	199	27.6	574.3	89	24.4	36.1	150	24.6	38.3	150
Martinique	15.6	159.9	176	15.6	165.7	127	(-)	5.8	183	(-)	6.1	183
Mauritania	59.9	66.3	159	60.4	127.8	136	0.5	61.5	139	0.5	63.4	139
Mauritius	-20.1	-221.5	61	2.1	63.3	161	22.2	284.9	104	23.0	295.0	105
Mayotte	(-)	0.4	111	0.1	0.5	222	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Mexico**	-5,373.2	-71,056.5	2	19,718.2	242,988.7	2	25,091.4	314,045.2	2	25,331.1	316,990.6	2
Micronesia	5.0	43.9	152	5.3	44.8	169	0.3	0.9	214	0.3	1.0	214
Moldova	-2.5	-22.1	77	1.3	18.0	185	3.8	40.1	149	4.0	42.7	149
Monaco	2.5	-44.9	74	4.4	42.2	171	1.9	87.0	127	1.9	87.8	128
Mongolia	5.1	72.4	162	5.7	81.4	150	0.6	9.0	173	0.6	9.3	173
Montenegro	0.3	6.6	127	0.9	9.1	196	0.6	2.6	200	0.6	2.7	200
Montserrat	1.0	8.7	130	1.1	9.7	193	(-)	1.0	210	(-)	1.0	211
Morocco*	132.5	886.7	207	203.6	2,116.4	58	71.1	1,229.7	71	76.4	1,283.9	71
Mozambique	-20.9	34.4	148	7.9	179.9	126	28.8	145.6	113	29.1	148.7	114
Namibia	-2.6	-26.1	76	6.5	100.9	146	9.1	127.0	117	9.1	128.2	119
Nauru	(-)	-1.3	95	0.1	0.2	229	0.1	1.5	204	0.2	1.6	204
Nepal	-3.1	-16.2	78	2.7	75.7	154	5.8	91.9	125	6.3	97.7	125
Netherlands	1,809.7	24,487.2	233	3,677.3	42,230.5	8	1,867.7	17,743.3	22	1,914.7	18,401.0	22
New Caledonia	-1.7	-5.8	89	3.1	59.4	165	4.8	65.1	136	5.1	68.7	135
New Zealand	-24.0	-230.7	60	315.9	3,924.9	48	339.8	4,155.6	52	354.1	4,331.5	53
Nicaragua**	-112.0	-1,679.8	40	119.5	1,583.2	65	231.5	3,263.0	58	238.4	3,350.8	58
Niger	1.7	36.8	149	2.0	44.1	170	0.2	7.3	177	0.2	7.4	178
Nigeria	-289.8	-4,895.8	24	249.8	2,155.1	57	539.6	7,050.8	40	556.9	7,319.1	40
Niue	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	219
Norfolk Island	-0.2	-0.1	102	(-)	0.1	230	0.2	0.3	221	0.2	0.3	221
Norway	-113.2	268.7	184	212.1	5,298.5	39	325.3	5,029.9	45	345.3	5,295.4	44
Oman*	341.2	1,027.0	211	396.9	2,095.8	59	55.7	1,068.8	74	58.6	1,129.9	74
Pakistan	23.5	-764.9	47	290.5	2,809.1	53	267.0	3,574.1	55	282.7	3,762.7	55
Palau	1.9	18.9	138	2.0	19.4	184	(-)	0.6	217	0.1	0.7	216
Panama*	572.0	6,004.7	227	600.6	6,447.1	37	28.6	442.4	93	29.7	458.2	93
Papua New Guinea	-0.9	-14.9	80	5.3	105.8	143	6.2	120.8	120	6.4	126.0	122
Paraguay	264.2	2,634.7	221	274.2	2,759.9	54	9.9	125.1	118	10.5	133.9	117
Peru*	104.8	1,402.6	214	774.5	8,685.7	30	669.7	7,283.2	38	706.5	7,627.8	38
Philippines	74.8	-3,159.7	29	999.7	8,466.9	31	925.0	11,626.6	29	951.3	11,962.1	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Poland	-160.8	-2,583.0	35	446.3	4,527.5	44	607.2	7,110.5	39	626.1	7,346.3	39
Portugal	-205.6	-2,310.2	38	132.3	1,193.3	72	337.9	3,503.5	56	350.9	3,655.3	56
Qatar	656.2	1,917.3	217	760.2	3,118.6	50	104.0	1,201.3	73	110.5	1,241.4	73
Reunion	0.9	-6.6	88	1.0	8.4	198	0.1	15.0	159	0.1	15.2	160
Romania	-61.3	-1,253.2	43	102.6	948.1	78	163.9	2,201.3	65	169.7	2,278.5	65
Russia	-796.1	-10,016.2	17	609.6	6,987.1	34	1,405.6	17,003.3	23	1,451.4	17,723.6	23
Rwanda	-8.3	22.5	141	1.1	66.1	159	9.4	43.7	147	9.5	44.4	147
Samoa	1.9	33.3	147	2.2	38.3	175	0.3	5.0	188	0.3	5.5	186
San Marino	-0.3	-2.6	94	(-)	2.1	212	0.3	4.7	190	0.4	5.1	190
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	2.2	118	0.5	3.1	207	0.1	0.9	215	0.1	0.9	215
Saudi Arabia	-248.6	-2,605.9	34	1,191.7	16,260.5	20	1,440.3	18,866.4	21	1,483.4	19,611.5	21
Senegal	13.2	138.2	173	18.6	210.6	124	5.4	72.4	131	5.6	75.5	131
Serbia	-14.6	-167.5	64	15.6	125.3	137	30.2	292.8	101	31.5	304.9	101
Seychelles	0.8	2.9	121	1.1	15.5	188	0.3	12.6	168	0.4	14.1	164
Sierra Leone	3.3	32.8	146	4.7	79.3	153	1.4	46.5	146	1.4	48.0	146
Singapore*	1,153.3	10,356.2	229	2,603.5	29,753.1	13	1,450.2	19,396.8	20	1,475.2	19,649.7	20
Sint Maarten	47.8	473.0	196	52.3	543.4	93	4.5	70.4	132	4.5	70.7	133
Slovakia	-289.0	-2,607.4	33	33.5	442.8	99	322.5	3,050.3	60	325.6	3,086.8	60
Slovenia	15.1	-389.0	51	80.2	372.2	106	65.1	761.2	80	67.1	785.1	79
Solomon Islands	-0.2	5.9	126	0.3	9.3	194	0.5	3.4	196	0.5	3.6	195
Somalia	6.5	71.4	161	6.6	72.4	157	0.1	1.0	212	0.1	1.0	212
South Africa	-335.6	-2,716.6	31	437.4	5,042.8	42	773.0	7,759.4	35	790.1	7,977.3	35
South Sudan	1.9	12.6	133	1.9	12.9	189	(-)	0.3	222	(-)	0.3	220
Spain	-592.4	-4,645.7	25	884.7	11,014.9	25	1,477.2	15,660.7	24	1,525.4	16,267.5	24
Sri Lanka	-179.6	-2,522.6	36	27.0	335.7	112	206.6	2,858.4	62	217.2	2,995.9	62
St Helena	-1.1	-12.8	82	(-)	0.6	220	1.1	13.4	165	1.1	13.6	168

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	15.0	195.9	178	19.5	243.6	121	4.5	47.8	144	4.7	49.4	144
St Lucia	40.7	519.1	198	47.0	554.3	90	6.3	35.2	151	6.4	36.2	151
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.4	227	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	222
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.4	76.4	164	5.6	81.3	151	0.2	4.9	189	0.2	5.3	187
Sudan	3.3	58.5	157	4.8	71.6	158	1.5	13.1	167	1.6	13.9	165
Suriname	27.7	292.0	187	32.1	359.4	110	4.4	67.4	134	4.8	72.5	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	2.0	117	(-)	2.0	214	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Swaziland	0.6	3.6	122	1.8	24.1	183	1.2	20.5	157	1.2	20.9	157
Sweden	-646.3	-7,010.3	22	387.1	3,730.2	49	1,033.4	10,740.5	31	1,068.7	11,118.1	32
Switzerland	-1,205.7	-14,307.5	15	1,973.1	21,694.5	17	3,178.8	36,002.0	15	3,202.7	36,287.6	15
Syria	0.1	(-)	104	0.9	7.0	201	0.8	7.1	178	0.8	7.5	177
Taiwan	-1,207.1	-16,737.3	13	2,326.1	25,754.4	14	3,533.2	42,491.7	13	3,650.2	43,975.9	13
Tajikistan	8.7	17.0	135	8.8	17.9	186	(-)	0.9	213	(-)	1.0	213
Tanzania	0.7	25.2	142	7.6	148.9	131	6.8	123.7	119	7.1	127.2	120
Thailand	-1,864.8	-20,352.7	11	854.6	10,837.1	26	2,719.3	31,189.8	16	2,816.4	32,293.6	16
Timor-Leste	-0.1	-2.9	93	0.1	2.6	209	0.1	5.5	184	0.2	5.6	185
Togo	69.3	470.8	194	69.7	485.4	96	0.4	14.6	160	0.4	15.3	159
Tokelau	(-)	-0.8	98	(-)	1.2	217	(-)	2.0	202	(-)	2.1	202
Tonga	0.9	13.0	134	1.1	16.6	187	0.3	3.6	193	0.3	4.7	191
Trinidad and Tobago	-165.6	-1,499.9	42	122.9	1,814.6	64	288.5	3,314.5	57	302.8	3,527.5	57
Tunisia	1.6	89.0	165	44.5	551.3	92	42.8	462.3	91	44.5	477.5	91
Turkey	298.3	329.5	188	1,078.0	9,750.8	28	779.7	9,421.3	34	816.7	9,913.8	34
Turkmenistan	5.4	268.2	183	5.7	282.0	117	0.3	13.8	163	0.4	14.7	163
Turks and Caicos Islands	44.1	361.5	189	45.6	369.9	108	1.5	8.5	176	1.6	8.7	175
Tuvalu	(-)	0.7	113	(-)	0.9	219	(-)	0.2	224	(-)	0.2	224
Uganda	1.8	28.7	143	9.7	107.8	142	7.9	79.1	130	8.1	81.5	130
Ukraine	176.4	808.6	205	218.1	1,825.9	63	41.7	1,017.3	75	44.7	1,072.0	75
United Arab Emirates	1,751.2	15,682.1	232	2,103.7	20,005.4	18	352.5	4,323.3	51	370.4	4,554.4	51
United Kingdom	159.1	3,253.9	225	4,799.8	56,328.8	5	4,640.7	53,074.9	7	4,733.2	54,090.5	7
Uruguay	63.1	993.7	210	103.6	1,578.5	66	40.4	584.8	85	41.8	608.7	85
Uzbekistan	27.1	122.0	169	28.3	136.3	134	1.2	14.3	162	1.2	14.9	161
Vanuatu	0.3	2.5	119	0.5	7.9	200	0.2	5.4	185	0.2	5.8	184
Vatican City	-0.1	0.1	106	(-)	1.1	218	0.1	1.1	209	0.1	1.1	209
Venezuela	-390.4	-8,167.5	20	333.5	4,169.4	46	724.0	12,336.9	27	743.8	12,743.2	27
Vietnam	-2,953.6	-38,320.0	5	769.3	8,163.5	32	3,722.9	46,483.5	12	3,883.3	48,426.5	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	109	(-)	0.3	228	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.7	-4.1	90	0.1	2.2	211	0.8	6.3	181	0.8	6.7	182
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	110	(-)	0.4	226	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Yemen	7.9	195.2	177	8.0	204.8	125	0.1	9.5	172	0.1	10.3	172
Zambia	-6.8	17.8	136	6.3	83.9	149	13.1	66.1	135	13.1	66.6	136
Zimbabwe	-4.7	-14.3	81	6.8	40.3	173	11.5	54.6	140	11.9	56.2	140
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	102.2	(X)	(-)	108.4	(X)	(-)	6.2	(X)	(-)	6.4	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Africa	-1,032.2	-11,459.3	(X)	1,998.4	21,979.8	(X)	3,030.7	33,439.2	(X)	3,121.4	34,640.1	(X)
APEC	-49,348.6	-620,423.2	(X)	85,229.5	972,450.7	(X)	134,578.1	1,592,873.9	(X)	138,352.1	1,638,136.3	(X)
ASEAN	-7,043.1	-92,191.1	(X)	6,901.8	77,672.7	(X)	13,944.8	169,863.8	(X)	14,404.1	175,300.7	(X)
Asia - South	-1,681.5	-29,535.3	(X)	2,812.5	31,322.9	(X)	4,494.0	60,858.2	(X)	4,679.7	63,364.1	(X)
Asia Near East	1,336.4	892.0	(X)	6,375.5	64,859.1	(X)	5,039.1	63,967.1	(X)	5,173.7	66,055.2	(X)
CAFTA-DR	749.3	7,077.9	(X)	2,463.1	30,718.9	(X)	1,713.7	23,641.1	(X)	1,796.0	24,810.4	(X)
Central American Common Market	469.4	4,031.7	(X)	1,808.6	22,925.6	(X)	1,339.2	18,894.0	(X)	1,410.8	19,938.8	(X)
Euro Area	-14,223.8	-132,558.3	(X)	18,287.4	210,775.9	(X)	32,511.2	343,334.2	(X)	33,161.0	351,050.4	(X)
Europe	-17,280.2	-173,710.7	(X)	29,253.8	332,854.5	(X)	46,534.0	506,565.1	(X)	47,512.0	518,405.9	(X)
European Union	-15,812.8	-151,415.6	(X)	24,762.9	283,517.4	(X)	40,575.7	434,933.1	(X)	41,413.4	444,791.4	(X)
LAFTA	-3,575.5	-60,594.2	(X)	28,252.8	339,025.4	(X)	31,828.4	399,619.6	(X)	32,358.2	406,374.2	(X)
NATO Allies	-12,283.0	-111,653.3	(X)	47,288.4	560,272.9	(X)	59,571.4	671,926.3	(X)	61,005.9	688,708.3	(X)
North America	-7,576.5	-88,639.7	(X)	42,967.8	525,380.7	(X)	50,544.3	614,020.4	(X)	51,418.8	624,172.5	(X)
OECD	-29,873.4	-335,277.9	(X)	86,554.3	1,013,545.4	(X)	116,427.7	1,348,823.3	(X)	118,769.6	1,376,621.6	(X)
OPEC	211.5	-13,025.2	(X)	5,828.2	59,196.2	(X)	5,616.7	72,221.3	(X)	5,801.8	75,155.0	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-36,619.0	-467,148.2	(X)	38,091.0	399,289.4	(X)	74,710.0	866,437.6	(X)	77,210.0	896,693.4	(X)
South/Central America	4,067.3	34,267.6	(X)	13,175.3	150,228.7	(X)	9,108.1	115,961.2	(X)	9,501.6	121,243.2	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-2,161.5	-46,767.4	(X)	31,479.4	377,858.0	(X)	33,640.8	424,625.3	(X)	34,255.5	432,585.2	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
TOTAL	-57,130.3	-736,794.2	(X)	126,642.1	1,451,010.7	(X)	183,772.4	2,187,804.9	(X)	189,048.3	2,250,153.9	(X)
Afghanistan	47.8	878.9	208	49.5	912.6	77	1.7	33.7	147	1.7	34.5	148
Albania	1.1	-74.3	69	3.2	50.3	164	2.1	124.6	117	2.1	125.9	117
Algeria	-64.0	-1,036.7	42	215.2	2,191.2	54	279.2	3,227.9	57	293.9	3,418.8	56
Andorra	-1.4	-3.8	85	0.2	2.8	208	1.7	6.6	177	1.7	6.7	178
Angola	-120.9	-1,604.3	39	60.1	1,251.3	70	181.0	2,855.6	60	184.8	2,976.8	60
Anguilla	4.3	38.8	144	4.5	42.9	169	0.2	4.0	188	0.2	4.1	191
Antigua and Barbuda	22.6	243.6	183	23.5	260.4	119	0.8	16.9	160	0.8	17.2	160
Argentina	124.0	3,865.0	225	696.7	8,512.6	30	572.7	4,647.6	44	599.8	4,903.7	43
Armenia	1.9	1.0	108	4.6	43.6	167	2.7	42.6	142	2.8	44.9	142
Aruba	64.1	785.1	207	64.9	801.4	83	0.8	16.3	162	0.8	16.6	162
Australia*	1,168.6	12,649.8	230	1,858.0	22,159.7	17	689.4	9,509.9	31	708.6	9,788.1	31
Austria	-643.5	-7,074.7	19	243.5	3,795.6	46	887.1	10,870.4	28	906.8	11,125.9	28
Azerbaijan	10.2	291.5	188	10.7	433.5	100	0.5	142.0	113	0.6	152.6	113
Bahamas	166.0	1,813.6	219	197.9	2,112.2	55	32.0	298.6	100	32.7	307.4	100
Bahrain*	25.8	131.1	172	81.9	899.4	79	56.2	768.3	79	58.5	804.7	79
Bangladesh	-315.4	-5,005.2	23	97.0	905.7	78	412.4	5,910.9	41	426.0	6,120.5	41
Barbados	43.0	432.0	192	46.1	481.6	94	3.0	49.6	139	3.1	51.3	139
Belarus	45.4	61.2	154	50.4	195.0	125	5.0	133.8	115	5.4	143.5	115
Belgium	1,143.7	15,083.6	231	2,413.6	32,097.5	10	1,269.9	17,013.9	21	1,303.3	17,455.1	22
Belize	19.6	211.7	177	23.0	267.0	118	3.4	55.4	133	3.5	58.1	133
Benin	9.6	228.1	180	10.9	235.1	122	1.3	7.0	174	1.4	7.3	174
Bermuda	61.4	603.8	201	64.0	628.3	91	2.6	24.4	154	2.6	25.3	155
Bhutan	0.2	-2.0	88	0.2	2.0	213	0.1	3.9	190	0.1	4.3	189
Bolivia	6.0	-318.2	57	51.9	657.3	89	45.9	975.5	76	46.5	983.8	76
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-1.6	-46.2	73	5.7	29.4	180	7.3	75.5	129	7.6	78.4	129
Botswana	-92.5	-391.8	55	1.4	42.4	170	93.9	434.2	89	94.4	444.4	89
Brazil	101.4	4,053.0	226	2,564.4	30,106.9	12	2,463.0	26,053.9	17	2,544.2	27,057.7	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.6	-6.5	81	0.6	5.5	199	(-)	12.0	169	(-)	12.2	169
British Virgin Islands	-5.7	301.8	189	15.5	332.9	104	21.2	31.1	149	21.2	31.4	150
Brunei	12.5	600.9	200	13.0	614.7	92	0.5	13.8	166	0.5	14.0	166
Bulgaria	-13.2	-335.1	56	39.1	268.6	117	52.3	603.7	82	54.2	628.8	82
Burkina Faso	0.4	30.4	139	1.5	35.4	175	1.1	5.0	186	1.1	5.1	186
Burma	3.0	-51.9	71	21.0	192.9	126	18.0	244.7	103	18.7	253.3	103
Burundi	0.8	1.8	111	2.1	8.4	197	1.3	6.6	176	1.3	6.8	177
Cabo Verde	0.2	4.7	117	0.5	8.7	196	0.3	4.0	189	0.3	4.2	190
Cambodia	-154.4	-2,453.6	28	26.3	360.7	103	180.7	2,814.3	61	187.1	2,916.7	61
Cameroon	0.3	39.0	145	8.8	189.8	128	8.5	150.8	110	9.0	161.1	111
Canada**	-2,062.6	-10,958.3	16	21,097.7	266,797.4	1	23,160.3	277,755.7	3	23,764.2	284,217.7	3
Cayman Islands	59.4	667.5	204	60.6	754.2	84	1.2	86.8	128	1.2	87.2	128
Central African Republic	0.9	8.4	122	0.9	9.4	195	(-)	1.0	208	(-)	1.1	208
Chad	-40.8	-865.7	45	4.8	32.8	176	45.6	898.5	78	48.0	957.5	77
Chile*	192.9	4,124.8	227	988.9	12,921.8	23	795.9	8,797.0	32	859.5	9,545.8	32
China	-27,696.4	-347,016.0	1	11,681.8	115,602.1	3	39,378.2	462,618.1	1	41,001.6	481,575.5	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.5	96	(-)	1.1	219	0.1	1.6	205	0.1	1.7	205
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-1.3	90	0.1	0.8	222	0.2	2.1	200	0.3	2.2	201
Colombia*	-131.8	-726.2	47	1,156.2	13,067.4	22	1,288.0	13,793.6	25	1,337.0	14,430.9	25
Comoros	0.1	-1.3	91	0.1	1.3	216	(-)	2.7	197	(-)	2.7	197
Congo (Brazzaville)	5.8	-1.2	92	7.5	130.9	141	1.8	132.0	116	1.9	137.5	116
Congo (Kinshasa)	-10.6	-91.0	68	19.1	82.8	151	29.7	173.7	109	30.4	178.4	109
Cook Islands	0.3	2.7	114	0.4	4.7	202	0.1	2.0	203	0.1	2.0	204
Costa Rica**	195.9	1,538.2	216	539.8	5,869.6	36	344.0	4,331.5	49	364.3	4,575.7	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-110.9	-872.6	44	30.7	291.3	112	141.6	1,163.8	71	145.7	1,200.5	71
Croatia	-15.9	-224.4	61	34.0	285.8	113	50.0	510.3	86	51.6	524.8	86
Cuba	29.9	245.5	185	29.9	245.5	121	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	73.2	616.0	202	97.8	876.9	80	24.6	260.9	102	24.8	265.2	102
Cyprus	75.4	129.0	170	77.7	182.3	130	2.2	53.3	136	2.4	54.9	136
Czech Republic	-179.6	-2,439.9	29	159.6	1,962.8	58	339.2	4,402.7	48	350.3	4,547.1	49
Denmark	-373.2	-5,703.2	21	193.7	2,238.3	53	567.0	7,941.5	34	576.5	8,074.4	34
Djibouti	5.5	104.5	167	6.8	132.5	140	1.3	28.0	152	1.3	28.3	153
Dominica	3.0	48.4	151	3.2	51.1	163	0.2	2.7	196	0.2	2.8	196
Dominican Republic**	312.0	3,076.5	223	678.4	7,756.1	33	366.4	4,679.6	43	374.9	4,789.8	45
Ecuador	-136.5	-1,905.6	36	395.5	4,153.2	43	532.0	6,058.8	38	567.1	6,494.2	38
Egypt	219.4	1,989.8	222	331.7	3,482.7	49	112.2	1,492.9	67	117.4	1,561.7	67
El Salvador**	66.9	437.0	193	256.3	2,932.9	51	189.4	2,495.9	64	194.8	2,571.2	63
Equatorial Guinea	4.4	85.2	162	4.7	278.4	115	0.3	193.2	108	0.4	210.1	108
Eritrea	(-)	2.6	113	(-)	3.0	206	(-)	0.5	217	(-)	0.5	218

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Estonia	-42.4	-744.6	46	23.3	256.6	120	65.7	1,001.1	75	66.9	1,016.7	75
Ethiopia	76.5	590.0	199	91.3	826.2	82	14.8	236.2	104	15.5	247.1	104
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	0.1	-18.3	79	0.1	1.5	215	(-)	19.8	157	(-)	19.9	157
Faroe Islands	-9.8	-132.1	66	0.8	2.6	210	10.5	134.7	114	13.3	173.9	110
Fiji	-16.4	-148.4	65	4.6	55.0	162	20.9	203.5	107	25.2	246.8	105
Finland	-203.8	-2,998.1	27	175.6	1,572.6	65	379.4	4,570.7	46	394.0	4,745.5	46
France	-663.0	-15,577.9	12	2,921.6	31,132.1	11	3,584.6	46,710.0	8	3,663.4	47,699.2	9
French Guiana	1.7	677.7	205	1.7	678.0	88	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.4	219
French Polynesia	6.2	66.6	156	7.6	100.1	145	1.4	33.5	148	1.5	36.9	147
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.3	4.8	118	0.3	4.9	200	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Gabon	-8.2	-22.4	78	4.6	85.0	149	12.7	107.4	120	14.2	114.4	119
Gambia	1.2	39.4	146	1.2	40.0	173	(-)	0.6	214	(-)	1.0	209
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.2	105	(-)	0.2	227	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	25.5	230.0	181	28.5	324.5	106	3.0	94.5	122	3.2	98.2	122
Germany	-5,322.8	-64,735.9	3	4,363.4	49,363.4	6	9,686.2	114,099.4	5	9,870.5	116,295.2	5
Ghana	13.5	510.8	196	47.0	832.0	81	33.5	321.2	96	34.9	335.3	96
Gibraltar	156.6	1,683.3	217	156.7	1,683.6	63	0.1	0.3	219	0.1	0.4	220
Greece	-66.9	-481.2	51	59.7	746.6	85	126.6	1,227.8	69	136.3	1,319.8	68
Greenland	0.2	-1.9	89	0.6	4.0	203	0.4	5.9	180	0.4	6.0	182
Grenada	8.9	74.3	158	9.6	86.8	148	0.8	12.5	167	0.9	13.9	167
Guadeloupe	27.8	142.7	174	27.9	145.8	136	0.1	3.1	194	0.1	3.2	195
Guatemala*	160.2	1,903.2	221	492.2	5,840.9	37	332.0	3,937.7	52	365.4	4,279.2	51
Guinea	7.2	74.7	159	7.6	84.2	150	0.4	9.4	173	0.6	11.4	172
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.4	116	0.1	3.5	204	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Guyana	-7.3	12.3	129	25.1	444.7	98	32.4	432.4	90	32.9	439.8	90
Haiti	17.9	191.9	176	80.5	1,090.8	74	62.6	898.9	77	63.8	917.7	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.3	106	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	17.6	212.4	178	371.4	4,830.0	41	353.9	4,617.6	45	370.1	4,870.3	44
Hong Kong	2,455.4	27,487.4	234	3,019.4	34,894.7	9	564.0	7,407.3	35	576.5	7,551.5	35
Hungary	-342.2	-3,495.2	25	197.8	1,844.4	61	539.9	5,339.7	42	547.5	5,439.9	42
Iceland	-11.1	76.7	160	14.8	447.7	97	25.9	371.0	93	27.4	395.9	93
India	-1,346.6	-24,380.1	10	2,094.7	21,652.3	18	3,441.3	46,032.4	9	3,573.1	47,740.4	8
Indonesia	-923.1	-13,170.7	15	588.1	6,023.7	35	1,511.2	19,194.4	19	1,584.2	20,137.7	19
Iran	6.4	84.2	161	13.2	172.0	131	6.8	87.7	127	7.0	90.1	127
Iraq	-648.3	-4,716.9	24	129.9	1,266.4	69	778.2	5,983.3	39	817.8	6,319.3	39
Ireland	-3,241.5	-35,962.5	5	794.6	9,565.4	28	4,036.1	45,527.8	10	4,060.5	45,723.1	11
Israel*	-659.7	-9,006.9	17	1,166.3	13,196.6	21	1,826.0	22,203.5	18	1,870.3	22,632.1	18
Italy	-2,555.2	-28,555.4	7	1,504.0	16,707.3	20	4,059.1	45,272.7	11	4,173.1	46,608.4	10
Jamaica	100.6	1,346.8	215	134.8	1,650.2	64	34.2	303.3	99	35.3	324.3	97
Japan	-6,536.7	-68,810.0	2	5,651.9	63,236.3	4	12,188.6	132,046.3	4	12,460.4	135,117.1	4
Jordan*	-6.6	-95.8	67	105.1	1,458.9	67	111.7	1,554.7	66	114.7	1,592.4	66
Kazakhstan	46.9	361.1	190	99.3	1,111.4	73	52.4	750.2	81	57.0	787.3	80
Kenya	-23.4	-155.5	64	22.1	396.9	101	45.5	552.4	84	46.8	570.4	84
Kiribati	-0.2	-2.4	87	(-)	1.1	218	0.2	3.5	191	0.2	3.9	192
Korea, North	(-)	0.1	103	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,173.6	-27,571.8	8	4,291.3	42,309.4	7	5,465.0	69,881.2	6	5,620.9	71,881.7	6
Kosovo	2.0	16.3	131	2.1	18.4	187	0.1	2.1	201	0.2	2.2	200
Kuwait	333.6	-6.1	82	715.7	3,295.4	50	382.1	3,301.4	55	397.0	3,482.9	55
Kyrgyzstan	0.8	16.8	132	1.0	20.0	186	0.1	3.2	193	0.2	3.4	193
Laos	-3.9	-24.2	76	2.9	30.9	178	6.8	55.1	134	7.1	57.3	134
Latvia	-1.6	-64.9	70	22.8	273.0	116	24.5	337.9	94	25.5	350.3	94
Lebanon	103.7	1,062.7	213	113.2	1,170.6	71	9.5	107.9	119	9.7	111.0	120
Lesotho	-25.9	-307.8	58	0.1	2.8	207	25.9	310.6	97	26.8	319.9	99
Liberia	-17.4	93.9	165	7.1	158.0	133	24.6	64.1	132	25.8	67.8	132
Libya	22.9	-33.2	74	54.0	190.3	127	31.1	223.5	106	34.7	245.3	106
Liechtenstein	-20.5	-263.6	59	4.3	24.6	184	24.9	288.2	101	25.2	292.3	101
Lithuania	-43.2	-718.0	48	41.8	463.5	95	85.0	1,181.5	70	88.6	1,241.0	70
Luxembourg	28.2	954.0	210	62.3	1,453.1	68	34.1	499.0	87	35.5	520.4	87
Macau	76.9	512.7	197	91.4	632.1	90	14.6	119.3	118	14.8	121.7	118
Macedonia	-9.3	-184.3	62	8.4	45.9	166	17.8	230.2	105	18.1	234.9	107
Madagascar	-43.1	-402.9	54	6.2	42.0	171	49.3	444.9	88	50.3	453.4	88
Malawi	2.6	-27.8	75	8.3	46.6	165	5.6	74.4	130	6.1	77.6	130

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Malaysia	-1,959.2	-24,798.1	9	1,128.4	11,831.9	24	3,087.5	36,630.0	14	3,143.9	37,332.9	14
Maldives	1.4	10.6	127	3.2	31.0	177	1.9	20.4	156	2.8	32.4	149
Mali	6.7	68.8	157	6.8	73.1	154	0.1	4.3	187	0.1	4.5	188
Malta	-5.0	-1,001.4	43	16.3	292.5	111	21.3	1,293.9	68	21.6	1,298.8	69
Marshall Islands	29.8	244.0	184	30.7	283.3	114	0.9	39.3	145	1.1	42.2	145
Martinique	16.3	127.9	169	18.2	144.6	138	1.9	16.8	161	2.0	17.1	161
Mauritania	5.2	65.9	155	5.4	116.3	143	0.1	50.3	138	0.1	52.4	138
Mauritius	7.7	-248.5	60	31.6	87.0	147	23.9	335.4	95	24.6	346.6	95
Mayotte	(-)	2.8	115	(-)	2.8	209	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-4,425.3	-64,354.1	4	19,052.2	229,701.7	2	23,477.5	294,055.9	2	23,694.6	296,784.9	2
Micronesia	2.6	42.4	148	2.7	43.0	168	(-)	0.5	215	(-)	0.6	215
Moldova	1.7	-22.9	77	4.3	15.0	190	2.6	37.9	146	2.8	40.1	146
Monaco	0.2	26.7	138	2.8	69.2	155	2.6	42.5	143	2.7	43.3	144
Mongolia	3.0	44.2	150	3.5	55.4	161	0.5	11.2	170	0.5	11.5	170
Montenegro	0.3	14.8	130	0.3	16.7	188	(-)	1.9	204	(-)	2.0	203
Montserrat	1.3	8.8	124	1.3	9.5	194	0.1	0.7	212	0.1	0.7	213
Morocco*	222.8	911.3	209	305.7	1,932.5	59	82.9	1,021.2	74	87.9	1,059.0	74
Mozambique	2.1	43.3	149	17.8	149.4	135	15.7	106.2	121	16.2	108.9	121
Namibia	1.8	121.2	168	8.7	212.9	124	6.9	91.8	124	6.9	92.3	126
Nauru	(-)	-0.6	95	(-)	0.5	224	(-)	1.1	206	(-)	1.1	207
Nepal	-2.3	-48.0	72	3.6	40.6	172	6.0	88.6	126	6.4	94.4	123
Netherlands	2,095.8	23,576.3	233	3,439.8	39,690.2	8	1,344.0	16,113.9	23	1,390.8	16,681.4	23
New Caledonia	6.4	23.7	136	9.5	65.9	158	3.1	42.2	144	3.3	44.8	143
New Zealand	-10.1	-473.1	52	288.9	3,574.4	48	299.0	4,047.5	51	311.5	4,231.0	52
Nicaragua**	-113.9	-1,814.2	38	124.1	1,479.2	66	238.1	3,293.4	56	243.8	3,378.7	57
Niger	24.8	60.1	153	25.2	66.3	157	0.5	6.2	179	0.5	6.3	181
Nigeria	-338.7	-2,281.1	32	140.2	1,894.9	60	478.9	4,176.0	50	500.7	4,376.6	50
Niue	(-)	-0.9	94	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	1.0	210	(-)	1.0	211
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	98	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	221
Norway	-100.8	-484.0	50	222.4	3,924.4	44	323.2	4,408.4	47	341.2	4,656.3	47
Oman*	81.8	678.7	206	156.4	1,804.1	62	74.6	1,125.4	73	79.5	1,195.6	72
Pakistan	-67.8	-1,336.1	40	230.5	2,107.5	56	298.4	3,443.6	53	312.9	3,618.7	53
Palau	1.5	24.6	137	1.8	25.7	182	0.3	1.1	207	0.3	1.3	206
Panama*	431.4	5,717.5	228	475.2	6,128.0	34	43.8	410.5	91	45.2	427.1	91
Papua New Guinea	-6.9	35.3	142	4.1	126.3	142	11.0	91.0	125	11.3	93.9	124
Paraguay	197.3	1,821.2	220	209.8	1,970.3	57	12.5	149.1	111	13.5	159.0	112
Peru*	29.3	1,702.5	218	712.2	7,955.0	32	682.9	6,252.5	37	725.1	6,550.7	37
Philippines	-37.3	-1,844.2	37	775.2	8,199.8	31	812.4	10,044.0	29	839.7	10,375.2	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	0.1	234	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-167.3	-2,302.9	31	324.1	3,657.7	47	491.4	5,960.5	40	508.1	6,153.0	40
Portugal	-151.3	-2,258.0	33	110.4	948.0	76	261.7	3,205.9	58	271.5	3,335.6	58
Qatar	102.0	3,765.4	224	174.1	4,925.7	40	72.0	1,160.3	72	73.8	1,188.6	73
Reunion	0.3	439.3	194	0.4	449.6	96	0.1	10.2	172	0.1	10.4	173
Romania	-91.7	-1,268.7	41	56.8	694.5	87	148.5	1,963.2	65	153.9	2,038.0	65
Russia	-892.1	-8,744.3	18	371.3	5,791.7	38	1,263.4	14,536.0	24	1,327.1	15,284.7	24
Rwanda	-1.9	49.1	152	1.5	74.7	153	3.4	25.5	153	3.5	26.5	154
Samoa	1.5	22.7	135	2.0	28.0	181	0.4	5.3	185	0.5	5.8	184
San Marino	0.1	-1.0	93	0.2	4.7	201	0.1	5.7	181	0.1	6.4	179
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	1.5	110	0.5	2.0	212	(-)	0.5	218	(-)	0.5	217
Saudi Arabia	789.8	1,054.8	212	2,202.9	17,972.3	19	1,413.1	16,917.5	22	1,476.2	18,002.9	21
Senegal	9.1	129.7	171	12.4	184.3	129	3.3	54.6	135	3.5	56.4	135
Serbia	-4.6	-164.4	63	19.9	145.1	137	24.6	309.5	98	25.5	320.1	98
Seychelles	(-)	6.8	120	0.8	12.4	191	0.8	5.6	182	0.9	6.4	180
Sierra Leone	5.2	33.1	140	5.8	63.2	159	0.6	30.1	151	0.7	30.6	152
Singapore*	1,153.1	8,891.5	229	2,343.6	26,724.9	13	1,190.5	17,833.4	20	1,211.2	18,063.9	20
Sint Maarten	72.0	619.0	203	87.1	711.5	86	15.1	92.5	123	15.1	93.0	125
Slovakia	-233.6	-2,233.2	34	22.9	293.2	110	256.5	2,526.4	63	259.3	2,559.4	64
Slovenia	-38.1	-421.2	53	17.6	331.2	105	55.7	752.4	80	57.4	774.6	81
Solomon Islands	0.7	7.8	121	0.7	9.9	192	(-)	2.1	199	(-)	2.3	199
Somalia	0.4	37.8	143	0.4	38.8	174	(-)	1.0	209	(-)	1.0	210
South Africa	-188.7	-2,160.0	35	431.1	4,605.2	42	619.8	6,765.2	36	639.4	6,949.1	36
South Sudan	0.4	9.6	126	0.5	9.7	193	0.1	0.1	224	0.1	0.1	224
Spain	-94.1	-3,026.8	26	1,062.6	10,397.7	26	1,156.7	13,424.5	26	1,203.5	13,968.1	26
Sri Lanka	-184.0	-2,415.5	30	29.4	368.0	102	213.4	2,783.6	62	223.1	2,914.0	62
St Helena	-0.1	-14.8	80	(-)	0.7	223	0.1	15.5	163	0.1	15.7	163

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	11.2	95.5	166	14.6	144.5	139	3.4	49.1	140	3.5	50.7	140
St Lucia	36.3	424.8	191	37.2	438.8	99	1.0	14.0	165	1.0	15.0	165
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	99	(-)	0.1	233	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.2	90.5	164	6.2	93.6	146	0.9	3.1	195	1.0	3.3	194
Sudan	0.2	40.7	147	1.5	55.5	160	1.3	14.8	164	1.4	15.4	164
Suriname	25.3	235.9	182	30.6	302.4	108	5.3	66.5	131	5.6	71.2	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	0.1	102	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Swaziland	1.3	8.6	123	1.8	25.6	183	0.5	17.0	159	0.5	17.4	159
Sweden	-573.8	-5,886.8	20	310.6	3,813.9	45	884.4	9,700.7	30	904.9	9,959.4	30
Switzerland	-1,019.3	-13,571.8	13	2,230.8	22,776.7	15	3,250.1	36,348.5	15	3,274.4	36,652.7	15
Syria	-0.4	-3.2	86	0.3	3.5	205	0.6	6.7	175	0.7	7.2	175
Taiwan	-701.9	-13,210.8	14	2,657.7	26,037.3	14	3,359.6	39,248.2	13	3,480.3	40,644.4	13
Tajikistan	1.7	20.5	134	1.8	21.3	185	0.1	0.8	211	0.1	0.8	212
Tanzania	8.2	9.1	125	15.7	157.6	134	7.4	148.5	112	7.6	151.6	114
Thailand	-1,376.0	-19,032.1	11	1,028.7	10,444.9	25	2,404.7	29,477.0	16	2,487.6	30,456.9	16
Timor-Leste	-0.5	-3.8	84	0.1	1.6	214	0.6	5.5	184	0.6	5.6	185
Togo	113.3	218.6	179	114.4	229.4	123	1.1	10.9	171	1.2	11.5	171
Tokelau	1.7	0.5	107	1.8	2.5	211	(-)	2.0	202	(-)	2.1	202
Tonga	0.8	11.9	128	1.1	15.2	189	0.3	3.3	192	0.4	4.6	187
Trinidad and Tobago	-124.8	-615.1	49	175.7	2,341.3	52	300.6	2,956.4	59	317.2	3,168.5	59
Tunisia	17.4	135.2	173	40.9	527.3	93	23.5	392.1	92	24.1	403.7	92
Turkey	94.1	1,341.9	214	734.8	9,388.0	29	640.7	8,046.1	33	676.3	8,505.6	33
Turkmenistan	-3.0	88.4	163	2.5	106.2	144	5.5	17.8	158	5.8	18.9	158
Turks and Caicos Islands	31.5	284.2	186	32.3	296.6	109	0.8	12.4	168	0.8	12.7	168
Tuvalu	0.7	1.1	109	0.7	1.1	220	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Uganda	3.4	17.6	133	8.3	69.1	156	4.9	51.5	137	5.1	54.0	137
Ukraine	103.9	499.0	195	133.6	1,077.3	75	29.6	578.2	83	31.5	609.5	83
United Arab Emirates	1,815.7	19,030.9	232	2,082.5	22,401.5	16	266.8	3,370.6	54	282.4	3,556.7	54
United Kingdom	-481.4	1,016.8	211	4,288.7	55,288.9	5	4,770.1	54,272.0	7	4,850.7	55,281.0	7
Uruguay	73.1	578.6	198	118.7	1,114.6	72	45.6	535.9	85	47.0	559.7	85
Uzbekistan	3.4	287.3	187	4.1	317.9	107	0.7	30.6	150	0.7	31.1	151
Vanuatu	-0.2	2.2	112	0.5	7.8	198	0.6	5.6	183	0.7	5.9	183
Vatican City	(-)	0.1	104	(-)	0.8	221	(-)	0.7	213	0.1	0.7	214
Venezuela	-664.6	-5,660.5	22	411.5	5,232.8	39	1,076.1	10,893.2	27	1,123.1	11,441.2	27
Vietnam	-2,615.1	-31,998.3	6	699.6	10,100.4	27	3,314.7	42,098.8	12	3,459.2	43,761.0	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	-0.3	97	(-)	0.2	226	(-)	0.5	216	(-)	0.5	216
West Bank Administered by Israel	-1.7	-5.2	83	(-)	1.2	217	1.7	6.4	178	1.8	6.9	176
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	100	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Yemen	3.5	169.0	175	3.6	171.4	132	(-)	2.4	198	(-)	2.4	198
Zambia	0.3	35.1	141	7.4	81.6	152	7.1	46.6	141	7.2	47.1	141
Zimbabwe	0.5	6.6	119	1.0	30.1	179	0.5	23.5	155	0.5	24.4	156
Unidentified (1)	1.7	1.8	(X)	1.7	1.8	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Africa	-282.9	-4,261.7	(X)	2,143.2	22,277.8	(X)	2,426.1	26,539.5	(X)	2,520.0	27,627.1	(X)
APEC	-45,404.7	-576,489.8	(X)	78,251.7	905,048.1	(X)	123,656.4	1,481,537.9	(X)	127,267.9	1,523,408.6	(X)
ASEAN	-5,900.5	-83,880.7	(X)	6,626.7	74,524.7	(X)	12,527.2	158,405.4	(X)	12,939.2	163,368.8	(X)
Asia - South	-1,868.4	-32,306.0	(X)	2,504.7	25,986.7	(X)	4,373.2	58,292.7	(X)	4,543.3	60,522.5	(X)
Asia Near East	1,945.7	12,142.9	(X)	6,945.1	68,739.1	(X)	4,999.3	56,596.2	(X)	5,189.4	58,992.7	(X)
CAFTA-DR	638.6	5,353.1	(X)	2,462.3	28,708.7	(X)	1,823.7	23,355.6	(X)	1,913.2	24,464.9	(X)
Central American Common Market	326.6	2,276.7	(X)	1,783.9	20,952.7	(X)	1,457.3	18,676.0	(X)	1,538.3	19,675.2	(X)
Euro Area	-9,962.8	-126,121.0	(X)	17,373.7	199,561.7	(X)	27,336.5	325,682.7	(X)	27,931.0	332,773.2	(X)
Europe	-13,778.8	-165,436.3	(X)	27,097.6	317,705.0	(X)	40,876.5	483,141.3	(X)	41,781.6	494,132.5	(X)
European Union	-12,201.1	-146,760.3	(X)	22,978.0	269,616.6	(X)	35,179.2	416,376.9	(X)	35,928.6	425,419.7	(X)
LAFTA	-4,634.2	-56,819.4	(X)	26,357.8	315,393.6	(X)	30,992.0	372,213.0	(X)	31,557.3	378,911.7	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,673.5	-103,765.0	(X)	43,395.3	530,666.0	(X)	53,068.8	634,431.0	(X)	54,395.9	649,762.7	(X)
North America	-6,488.0	-75,312.5	(X)	40,149.9	496,499.1	(X)	46,637.8	571,811.6	(X)	47,458.8	581,002.6	(X)
OECD	-26,649.7	-320,313.7	(X)	80,287.2	957,590.4	(X)	106,936.9	1,277,904.1	(X)	109,140.0	1,303,692.0	(X)
OPEC	166.2	-6,502.1	(X)	7,187.4	71,055.6	(X)	7,021.2	77,557.7	(X)	7,356.9	81,845.2	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,178.9	-446,717.2	(X)	34,392.6	361,967.2	(X)	68,571.5	808,684.4	(X)	70,965.3	836,928.4	(X)
South/Central America	1,626.1	28,311.7	(X)	11,557.0	135,963.5	(X)	9,930.9	107,651.7	(X)	10,391.9	113,036.8	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,516.4	-45,311.4	(X)	29,405.6	351,566.6	(X)	32,922.1	396,878.0	(X)	33,579.6	404,721.5	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.